


1940

# Stock colony studies III, The reproductive and lactating behavior of the female albino rat, Wistar stock, strain A

Mary Louise Greenwood  
*Iowa State College*

Follow this and additional works at: <https://lib.dr.iastate.edu/rtd>

 Part of the [Animal Sciences Commons](#), and the [Veterinary Medicine Commons](#)

## Recommended Citation

Greenwood, Mary Louise, "Stock colony studies III, The reproductive and lactating behavior of the female albino rat, Wistar stock, strain A" (1940). *Retrospective Theses and Dissertations*. 13688.  
<https://lib.dr.iastate.edu/rtd/13688>

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Iowa State University Capstones, Theses and Dissertations at Iowa State University Digital Repository. It has been accepted for inclusion in Retrospective Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of Iowa State University Digital Repository. For more information, please contact [digirep@iastate.edu](mailto:digirep@iastate.edu).

# NOTE TO USERS

This reproduction is the best copy available.

**UMI**<sup>®</sup>



STOCK COLONY STUDIES III. THE REPRODUCTIVE AND LACTATING BEHAVIOR  
OF THE FEMALE ALBINO RAT, WISTAR STOCK, STRAIN A

167 By

Mary Louise Greenwood

A Thesis Submitted to the Graduate Faculty  
for the Degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Major Subject Nutrition

Approved:

Signature was redacted for privacy.

In charge of Major work

Signature was redacted for privacy.

Head of Major Department

Signature was redacted for privacy.

Dean of Graduate College

Iowa State College

1940

UMI Number: DP12722

### INFORMATION TO USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleed-through, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.

**UMI**<sup>®</sup>

---

UMI Microform DP12722

Copyright 2005 by ProQuest Information and Learning Company.

All rights reserved. This microform edition is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code.

ProQuest Information and Learning Company  
300 North Zeeb Road  
P.O. Box 1346  
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346

1120-01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| TABLE OF TABLES .....   | 5    |
| TABLE OF FIGURES .....  | 12   |
| TABLE OF APPENDIX TABLES .....                                  | 15   |
| INTRODUCTION .....  | 17   |
| Establishment of Standards .....                                | 17   |
| Homogeneity of the Colony .....                                 | 18   |
| Suitable Criteria .....   | 19   |
| Purpose of the Present Investigation .....                      | 21   |
| EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE .....                                    | 23   |
| Data .....  | 23   |
| Animals .....   | 23   |
| <u>Stock</u> .....  | 23   |
| <u>Diet</u> .....   | 24   |
| <u>Care</u> .....   | 26   |
| Vaginal Smears .....  | 27   |
| Mating .....  | 28   |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION .....                                    | 29   |
| Reproductive Behavior .....                                     | 29   |
| <u>In respect to size and quality of litters produced</u> ..... | 29   |
| <u>Number of young rats born</u> .....                          | 29   |
| <u>Number and percentage of young reared</u> .....              | 47   |

76410

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| <u>Weight of young at birth</u> .....   | 77   |
| <u>Weight of young at 21 days of age</u> .....  | 88   |
| <u>Weight of young at 28 days of age</u> .....  | 100  |
| <u>In respect to oestrus cycles</u> .....   | 108  |
| <u>Length of cycle</u> .....  | 108  |
| <u>Number of days elapsing from parturition to the appearance of the next oestrus</u> ..... | 114  |
| <u>In respect to mating tendencies</u> .....  | 117  |
| <u>Fertility per cent</u> .....   | 117  |
| <u>Ratio of positive matings to total number of matings</u> .....                           | 122  |
| <u>Sterility</u> .....  | 122  |
| <u>In respect to sexual maturity and activity</u> .....                                     | 123  |
| <u>Opening of the vagina and first oestrus</u> ....   | 123  |
| <u>Mating</u> .....   | 126  |
| <u>Reproductive span</u> 1.....   | 130  |
| <u>Final oestrus</u> .....  | 131  |
| <u>Life span</u> .....  | 131  |
| <u>In respect to intra-uterine behavior</u> .....   | 133  |
| <u>Implantation and placental per cents</u> .....   | 133  |
| <u>Pseudo-pregnancy</u> .....   | 134  |
| <u>Gestation period</u> .....   | 134  |
| Lactating Behavior .....  | 138  |
| <u>As reflected in gain in weight of young</u> .....  | 139  |

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| <u>Gain in weight of young from 4 to 17</u><br><u>days of age</u> .....           | 139  |
| <u>As reflected in gain in weight of mother</u> ..1....                           | 146  |
| <u>Gain in weight of mother from 4th to</u><br><u>17th day of lactation</u> ..... | 146  |
| SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS .....   | 155  |
| LITERATURE CITED .....  | 159  |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....   | 163  |
| APPENDIX .....  | 164  |



TABLE OF TABLES

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Table 1. Number of young rats born segregated as to generation .....  | 29   |
| Table 2. Number of young rats born segregated as to litter series .....   | 30   |
| Table 3. Number of young born, generations 10-17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month .....                              | 31   |
| Table 4. The number of rats born in the seventh, eighth and ninth months contrasted with those born during the remainder of the year .....  | 33   |
| Table 5. Number of young born, months 7-9 excluded, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....                                  | 36   |
| Table 6. Number of young born, months 7-9 excluded, generations grouped within each litter of the series .....                              | 39   |
| Table 7. Number of young born, months 7-9, generations grouped within each litter of the series ....  | 41   |
| Table 8. Number of young born, generations 10-17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series .....   | 44   |
| Table 9. Chi-square test for significance of differences in the mean number born in the litter series .....                                 | 44   |
| Table 10. Chi-square test for significance of differences in the mean number born in the litter series, Smith, Anderson, and Rubbell's data | 46   |
| Table 11. Number of young reared segregated as to generation .....  | 47   |
| Table 12. Number and percentage of young reared, generations 10 to 17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series .....                      | 48   |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Table 13. Number and percentage of young reared, the Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell data .....   | 49   |
| Table 14. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, generations 10 to 17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series, and to month .....   | 50   |
| Table 15. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month, grouped in intervals of six months (from table 14) ..... | 53   |
| Table 16. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....   | 54   |
| Table 17. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped .....  | 57   |
| Table 18. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped .....  | 58   |
| Table 19. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, months 3-8, inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped .....   | 61   |
| Table 20. Number and percentage of young reared in relation to the size of the litter, generations 10-17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series .....  | 65   |
| Table 21. Number and percentage of young reared in relation to the size of the litter, grouped, generations 10 to 17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series .....  | 68   |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Table 22. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, generations 10-17 inclusive, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to month, grouped in intervals of six months ..... | 72   |
| Table 23. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped .....  | 73   |
| Table 24. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped .....                              | 74   |
| Table 25. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, months 3-8 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....                                       | 75   |
| Table 26. Mean weight of young at birth, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to size of litter .....   | 76   |
| Table 27. Mean weight of young at birth, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month .....  | 82   |
| Table 28. Mean weight of young at birth segregated as to litter series and to generation .....   | 85   |
| Table 29. Mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to size of litter at 21 days .....   | 89   |
| Table 30. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month .....   | 92   |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Table 31. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month, grouped in intervals of six months ..... | 94   |
| Table 32. Errors of estimate for mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month, grouped in intervals of six months                   | 95   |
| Table 33. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 21 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....   | 96   |
| Table 34. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 21 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped  | 98   |
| Table 35. Mean weight of young at 28 days of age, generations 10-20 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to size of litter at 28 days   | 102  |
| Table 36. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 28 days of age, generations 10-20 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month .....                                     | 104  |
| Table 37. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 28 days of age segregated as to litter series and to generation .....  | 106  |
| Table 38. Frequency distribution of length of oestrus cycles observed in 275 mated rats .....  | 109  |
| Table 39. Frequency distribution of length of oestrus cycles observed in 10 unmated rats .....   | 111  |
| Table 40. Summary table of the frequency distribution of length of oestrus cycles observed in 275 mated and 10 unmated rats .....  | 112  |

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Table 41. Percentage distribution of length of oestrus cycles in 275 mated rats .....   | 113  |
| Table 42. Percentage distribution of length of oestrus cycles in 10 unmated rats .....  | 114  |
| Table 43. Days from parturition to next oestrus, young suckled .....  | 115  |
| Table 44. Analysis of variance of the days from parturition to the next oestrus, following suckling of the litter, for successive litters ..... | 115  |
| Table 45. Days from parturition to next oestrus, young not reared .....   | 116  |
| Table 46. Fertility per cent for successive litters   | 117  |
| Table 47. Fertility per cent by generation in litter 1  | 118  |
| Table 48. Fertility per cent for successive litters, generations 13-18, inclusive .....   | 119  |
| Table 49. Fertility per cents of 14 rats mated when three months old, compared with litter controls mated at sexual maturity .....              | 120  |
| Table 50. Frequency distribution of the age and weight at the opening of the vagina of 233 rats ....  | 123  |
| Table 51. Frequency distribution of the age at first oestrus of 223 rats .....  | 124  |
| Table 52. Frequency distribution of the number of days elapsing from the opening of the vagina to the first oestrus in 223 rats .....           | 125  |
| Table 53. Frequency distribution of the age at first mating of 217 rats .....   | 127  |
| Table 54. Frequency distribution of the age and weight at the first positive mating of 213 rats ....  | 128  |
| Table 55. Frequency distribution of days elapsing from first oestrus to first positive mating in 208 rats .....                                 | 129  |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Table 56. Age and weight of female rat at positive mating for successive litters .....   | 129  |
| Table 57. Frequency distribution of the length of the reproductive span of 112 rats .....  | 131  |
| Table 58. Frequency distribution of the age at last oestrus of 57 female rats .....  | 132  |
| Table 59. Frequency distribution of the age at death of 51 female rats .....   | 132  |
| Table 60. Implantation and placental per cents .....   | 134  |
| Table 61. Frequency distribution of the length of gestation period in 641 pregnancies .....  | 135  |
| Table 62. Length of gestation period showing means for successive litters .....  | 135  |
| Table 63. Analysis of variance of the length of gestation period for successive litters, omitting litter 8 .....   | 136  |
| Table 64. Analysis of variance of the length of gestation period for successive litters, omitting litters 6, 7, and 8 .....                              | 136  |
| Table 65. Mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to size of litter at 17 days .....                      | 140  |
| Table 66. Mean number of young per litter and mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to month .....      | 142  |
| Table 67. Mean number of young per litter and mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to generation ..... | 143  |
| Table 68. Mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to size of litter at 17th day .....           | 147  |

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Table 69. Mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to month .....                   | 148  |
| Table 70. Mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to generation, months 11-4 ..... | 150  |
| Table 71. Mean gain in weight of mother, 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to generation, months 5-10 .....     | 151  |

TABLE OF FIGURES

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Fig. 1. Mean number of young born per litter, generations 10-17, segregated as to litter series and to month .....  | 34   |
| Fig. 2. Mean number born per litter, months 7-9 excluded, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....  | 40   |
| Fig. 3. Mean number of young in reduced litters, mean number reared per litter, and percentage reared, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month ..... | 52   |
| Fig. 4. Mean number of young in reduced litters, mean number reared per litter, and percentage reared, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....                         | 56   |
| Fig. 5. Mean number of young in reduced litters, mean number reared per litter, and percentage reared, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....   | 60   |
| Fig. 6. Mean number of young in reduced litters, mean number reared per litter, and percentage reared, months 3-8 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....   | 62   |
| Fig. 7. Mean number of young reared per litter and percentage reared in relation to size of litter, generations 10-17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series .....                | 67   |
| Fig. 8. Percentage of young reared, generations 10-17, inclusive, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to month .....                                       | 71   |
| Fig. 9. Percentage of young reared, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....  | 76   |



|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Fig. 10. Percentage of young reared, litter size greater than 8, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation ..... | 76   |
| Fig. 11. Percentage of young reared, litter size greater than 8, months 3-8 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation ..... | 76   |
| Fig. 12. Regression of mean weight of young at birth on size of litter, generations 10-17 .....   | 81   |
| Fig. 13. Mean weight of young at birth, generations 10-17, segregated as to litter series and to month .....                                  | 81   |
| Fig. 14. Mean weight of young at birth segregated as to litter series and to generation .....   | 81   |
| Fig. 15. Regression of mean weight of young at 21 days of age on size of litter .....   | 90   |
| Fig. 16. Mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17, segregated as to litter series and to month .....                         | 90   |
| Fig. 17. Mean weight of young at 21 days of age segregated as to litter series and to generation .....  | 90   |
| Fig. 18. Regression of mean weight of young at 28 days of age on size of litter, generations 10-20 .....                                      | 103  |
| Fig. 19. Mean weight of young at 28 days of age, generations 10-20, segregated as to litter series and to month .....                         | 103  |
| Fig. 20. Mean weight of young at 28 days of age segregated as to litter series and to generation ...  | 103  |
| Fig. 21. Regression of mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age on size of litter at 17 days .....                                  | 145  |
| Fig. 22. Mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to month .....                                | 145  |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Fig. 23. Mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....                    | 145  |
| Fig. 24. Regression of mean gain in weight of mother from 4th to 17th day of lactation on size of litter at 17th day .....             | 154  |
| Fig. 25. Mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to month .....               | 154  |
| Fig. 26. Mean gain in wt. of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation segregated as to litter series and to generation, months 11-4 ..... | 154  |
| Fig. 27. Mean gain in wt. of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation segregated as to litter series and to generation, months 5-10 ..... | 154  |

TABLE OF APPENDIX TABLES

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Table I. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....                                 | 165  |
| Table II. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, months 3-8 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....                                | 167  |
| Table III. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, generations 10-17 inclusive, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to month ..... | 169  |
| Table IV. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to generation .....                          | 171  |
| Table V. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation ..        | 173  |
| Table VI. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, months 3-8 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation ..       | 175  |
| Table VII. Mean weight of young at birth, generations 10-17, classified according to litter series and to month .....   | 177  |
| Table VIII. Mean weight of young at birth classified according to litter series and to generation ..  | 178  |
| Table IX. Mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17, classified according to litter series and to month .....   | 179  |
| Table X. Mean weight of young at 28 days of age, generations 10-20, classified according to litter series and to month .....  | 180  |

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Table XI. Mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age classified according to litter series and to month .....  | 181  |
| Table XII. Mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age classified according to litter series and to generation .....  | 182  |
| Table XIII. Mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, classified according to litter series and to months, grouped .....   | 183  |
| Table XIV. Analysis of variance of mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, classified according to litter series and to generation within litters, months 11-4 ..... | 184  |
| Table XV. Analysis of variance of mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, classified according to litter series and to generation within litters, months 5-10 .....  | 184  |

## INTRODUCTION

### Establishment of Standards

The albino rat has contributed extensively to the knowledge of nutrition and is now so universally employed as an experimental animal in research that any statement in regard to its importance in this respect is unnecessary. However, in studying the reaction of experimental animals to the feeding of test diets it is evident that a knowledge of the behavior of normal animals is desirable as a basis for comparison. Any response of the animals to the experimental regime cannot be properly evaluated unless the normal condition of similar animals grown under standard conditions is known. Actually, very few norms have been established by investigators in the field.

Data pertaining to the particular colony from which the experimental animals are derived for use in the investigations offer material of importance for the development of needed norms. Data are required relating to physiological development such as rate of growth, ability to reproduce and rear young, physical condition in adult life, and records of longevity as well as certain physiological and biochemical indexes that are useful in judging physical development and integrity. Environmental conditions, methods of handling and breeding, the strain of the stock, diet, and probably other factors influence the animals.

Since these factors are not the same, and in fact cannot be the same, in all laboratories, the normal condition and behavior of the animals in any one laboratory must be determined before the influence of the diet on any physiological or biochemical measurement can be ascertained. It is known, for instance, that growth rates are not the same in all colonies. Barhart in 1935 charted the rates of growth of rats from colonies at several institutions including the Wistar Institute, Yale University, and the University of California, and found that they varied quite widely. It will become evident in the course of this dissertation that the average reproductive and lactating behavior of groups of normal rats also varies from colony to colony.

The stock colony of the Nutrition Laboratory of the Foods and Nutrition Department of Iowa State College furnishes data admirably suited to the establishment of standards of behavior and development. Since March 28, 1932, the colony has subsisted on a uniform diet. The animals have been kept in an environment maintained as nearly uniform as possible and have been subjected to similar treatment. They are derived from a pair of rats obtained from the Wistar Institute whose genetic history was known for fifty generations. Since then the colony has been propagated by close inbreeding (brother and sister matings).

#### Homogeneity of the Colony

It is also important to determine whether the stock colony is supplying experimental animals which maintain a reasonable homogeneity over a period of years. Is the observed response of the experimental animals due

to the treatment or to changing conditions in the stock colony? It is possible that genetic differences have not been removed by the plan of breeding used in the various laboratories. In this event, changes produced in any measurement used to test the nutritional efficiency of a diet can not safely be ascribed to the dietary adjustment. An accelerated growth throughout more than ten generations (Mendel and Hubbell, 1935) has been reported as a characteristic of the colony belonging to the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. The fertility, number of young born, and percentage of young weaned each showed a marked increase over this same period of time. In this particular instance the changes were attributed to an improvement in the stock ration. Obviously the colony was not a suitable source of test rats for specific experiments in this interval. Even if the genetic homogeneity of a colony is established there may be variation occasioned by changing seasons, the number of the litter, that is, whether first, second, etc., from which test rats are taken, the age of the mother, etc.

#### Suitable Criteria

It is becoming increasingly evident that gain in weight alone does not furnish sufficient information for the nutritional evaluation of any diet. As early as 1915 McCollum and Davis emphasized the fact that normal rate of growth was not sufficient evidence for judging a ration adequate. In studies on the effect of the addition of various minerals to the diet, female rats, although growing at the normal rate, were unable to produce and rear young. Sherman, Rouse, Allen, and Woods (1921) found that a

diet consisting of white bread and milk (in the ratio of four parts to one) sufficed for normal growth but not for reproduction. Sherman and Muhlfield (1922) noted that increasing the proportion of milk from one-sixth to two-thirds in a diet made up of whole milk powder, ground whole wheat and sodium chloride favorably affected both reproduction and lactation. Not only were a larger number of young born, but a larger percentage of those born were reared than in the first instance. Females matured at an earlier age, as shown by the birth of first litters, and showed a longer reproductive span (Sherman and Campbell, 1924).

Evans and Bishop (1922) discovered a very sensitive mechanism for indicating nutritional well-being in their studies on ovulation rhythm. When certain inadequate diets were fed they found that the number of oestrus cycles occurring in a certain interval were greatly reduced and that the average length of cycle was increased. In some cases ovulation ceased entirely. The abnormal oestrus behavior was sometimes accompanied by normal growth, at other times by subnormal. These authors state, however, "that ovulation in fact, when compared with implantation and placental function is a relatively hardy mechanism and that much if not most sterility must be traced to uterine failure" (p. 319).

However, the sensitiveness of this mechanism has been borne out in other studies. For instance, temperature has been found to affect the length of the oestrus cycle (Lee, 1926). Rats kept at a temperature of 22° C. showed oestrus cycles which averaged 4.8 days in length. These same rats when kept out of doors where the temperature dropped to as low as -15° C. showed cycles averaging 8.6 days in length. Light from ordinary electric light bulbs has also been reported as affecting the ovulation



rhythm (Browman, 1937). Continuous light prolonged the period of cornification, this stage sometimes lasting through the whole of the lighting period.

The formulation of records pertaining to reproduction and lactation that may be used as criteria for judging the value of a diet are of special interest to the Nutrition Laboratory since in the extensive meat studies (Wilcox, 1937, and others) which are being conducted at the present time, it is these functions which suffer impairment.

#### Purpose of the Present Investigation

The present study is the third in a series in which an effort is being made to formulate norms representing the average behavior of the stock colony belonging to the Nutrition Laboratory of the Foods and Nutrition Department at Iowa State College. The first study (Timson, 1932) was an analysis of the growth of rats raised in the colony during the years 1928 to 1931. The second (Earhart, 1935) represented a preliminary analysis of the reproductive performance based on 95 female rats grown in the laboratory in 1934 and 1935.

The present study deals with the reproductive and lactating behavior of some 300 rats observed during the period of time dating from March, 1932 to April, 1933.

The purpose of the present investigation may be briefly summarized as follows:

1. To establish standards for
  - a. Reproductive behavior
  - b. Lactating behavior
2. To determine the homogeneity of the colony from 1932 to 1938 with respect to reproductive and lactating behavior.

## EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

### Data

The data used in the establishment of the standards and in the tests for homogeneity were obtained from records kept from March 28, 1932, to April, 1938, in the Nutrition Laboratory of the Foods and Nutrition Department at Iowa State College.

### Animals

#### Stock

The rats from which the data were obtained were of Wistar stock, strain A. They had been inbred by brother and sister matings for fifty generations previous to the time that the stock was secured by the Nutrition Laboratory in 1928. They comprise the sixth to the twenty-first generations inclusive, of the rats of the stock colony raised in the Nutrition Laboratory; thus they are rats representing the animals produced from the fifty-sixth to the seventy-first generations of the original strain of inbred rats.

Rats from second litters only were kept for breeding purposes.

Diet

The basal diet fed throughout the entire time is what is known as Steenbock V in the Nutrition Laboratory and is a modification of the diet recommended by Steenbock in 1923.

The composition of the Steenbock V basal ration is as follows:

|                   | Per cent    |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Corn meal, yellow | 64.0        |
| Linseed meal      | 16.0        |
| Alfalfa, ground   | 2.0         |
| Casein, crude     | 5.0         |
| Sodium chloride   | 0.5         |
| Calcium carbonate | 0.5         |
| Yeast, bakers'    | 1.5         |
| Yeast, irradiated | 0.5         |
| Wheat germ        | <u>10.0</u> |
| Total             | 100.0       |

Supplements to the basal diet consisted of:

1. Klim, liquified and fortified
2. Lettuce
3. Beef, raw, ground round

The Klim was bought in sufficient quantities each winter to last throughout the year. It was liquified by mixing 130 grams of Klim and one quart of distilled water in a Hobart mixer at third speed for five

minutes. The liquified Klim was then fortified as follows:

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Klim, liquified          | 1 qt.  |
| Cod liver oil            | 1 tsp. |
| Trace elements, solution | 2 cc.  |

The solution of trace elements was made up as follows:

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Water                       | 100 cc.   |
| Potassium iodide            | 0.080 gm. |
| Manganese sulphate          | 0.316 gm. |
| Potassium aluminum sulphate | 0.098 gm. |
| Copper sulphate             | 0.407 gm. |

The basal ration was fed ad libitum.

The Klim solution was fed at the rate of

1. 50 cc. per day to each female with a litter
2. 25 cc. per day to each pregnant female
3. 12.5 cc. per day to each resting female
4. 12.5 cc. per day to each male

The lettuce was fed in the amount of 10 gm. to each rat three times a week.

Beginning January 6, 1933, 5 gm. of meat were fed every day except Sunday. After April 18, 1933, this same amount was fed three times per week. It was measured from a spoon which had been calibrated to contain 5 gm.

Distilled water was supplied ad libitum.

The various supplements were added to the basal diet in an effort to make the ration more effective for the support of reproduction. During

the fall of 1932 the mother rats were failing to raise their young. The young were born fully matured, but were undersized, dry, and scaly. In many cases they were eaten by the mother within a few days after they were born. The solution of trace elements and the meat were added in the hope that these difficulties would be prevented.

Fresh milk instead of Klim and cod liver oil were used in the diet until October 1, 1932, when it was found that the young could be depleted of their stores of vitamin A in about two weeks, resulting in experimental animals which were too small for use in vitamin A assays. The use of dried winter milk and the addition of cod liver oil, as records in the laboratory show, appreciably reduced the variability in the quantity of vitamin A that occurred in the stock diet when fresh milk was used.

#### Care

Until October 1, 1934, pairs of breeding rats were kept in large, wire-mesh cages 12 x 18 inches, with raised screen bottoms. When the female rats became pregnant they were placed in round wire-mesh cages nine inches in diameter and were kept there until the young were weaned, when they were returned to the breeding cages. After the above date, each female rat was kept in the nine-inch cage, being placed with the male only during oestrus. Bedding in the form of shredded tissue paper was supplied from the time that the young were born until they were two weeks old. At four days of age all litters containing more than eight young were reduced to this number.

The basal diet was placed in wide-mouth glass jars which were wired to the side of the cage. The water containers were either open glass jars or bubble bottles. The liquified Klim with the added supplements was placed in a small china cup.

The dishes were sterilized three times a week, the cages once.

The temperature was maintained as nearly constant as possible.

During the greater portion of the year it usually remained at from 76° to 80° F. During the hot summer months, however, it occasionally rose as high as 90° to 94° F.

#### Vaginal Smears

Beginning on October 1, 1934, vaginal smears were taken daily after the opening of the vaginal orifice. The technique employed was that of Long and Evans (1922). The glass rods used were two millimeters in diameter and about 5 inches long, the tips being fire polished. The smear was examined in a drop of distilled water under the low power (10x) lens of a microscope.

The stages of the oestrus cycle (according to Long and Evans, 1922) were characterized as follows:

|  | <u>Usual length<br/>in hours</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. Epithelial cells only - proestrus         | 12                               |
| 2. Epithelial and cornified cells - oestrus) |                                  |
| 3. Cornified cells )                         | 27                               |

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 4. Cornified cells and leucocytes - metoestrus            | 6                                |
| 5. Leucocytes, epithelial and cornified cells - dioestrus | 48 or the remainder of the cycle |

The time of implantation was determined by noting the day when red blood cells occurred in the smear, free blood in the vagina, or both.

Daily vaginal smears were taken on a group of unmated rats in order to study the oestral behavior uninterrupted by pregnancy.

### Mating

From March 28, 1932, to October 1, 1934, the females were first mated at weaning, that is at 28 days of age. After the latter date they were mated at sexual maturity, that is at the second oestrus (stage one or two) following the opening of the vaginal orifice. Copulation usually takes place in stage 2, sometimes late in stage 1 or early in stage 3 (Long and Evans, 1922).

A mating was considered positive when sperm were present in the smear, when a vaginal plug was found, or when both conditions prevailed. After a positive mating the male was removed from the cage. In case of failure to mate, the female was again isolated upon the appearance of stage four or five of the cycle. The female was remated at the first oestrus following the weaning of the litter at 28 days of age, or following the death of the litter, or at the next oestrus in the event that pregnancy did not ensue.

Certain of the females were bred for their entire reproductive spans; others only until they had borne two or three litters.



RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Reproductive Behavior

In respect to size and quality of litters produced

The number of young born and reared and the weights of these young at critical periods from birth to weaning are important measures of the reproductive ability of a female rat.

Number of young rats born. On examination of the 1154 litters born

Table 1. Number of young rats born segregated as to generation

| Generation | Number of litters | Number of young born | Mean per litter |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 6          | 6                 | 37                   | 6.2             |
| 7          | 97                | 625                  | 6.4             |
| 8          | 60                | 408                  | 6.8             |
| 9          | 78                | 550                  | 7.1             |
| 10         | 226               | 1806                 | 8.0             |
| 11         | 29                | 236                  | 8.1             |
| 12         | 70                | 600                  | 8.6             |
| 13         | 76                | 684                  | 9.0             |
| 14         | 67                | 589                  | 8.8             |
| 15         | 115               | 951                  | 8.3             |
| 16         | 78                | 683                  | 8.8             |
| 17         | 66                | 559                  | 8.2             |
| 18         | 44                | 405                  | 9.2             |
| 19         | 84                | 801                  | 9.5             |
| 20         | 56                | 506                  | 9.0             |
| 21         | 2                 | 23                   | 11.5            |
| Total      | 1154              | 9443                 | 8.2             |

throughout the period of this study, it was found that the average number of young born per litter was 8.2 (table 1). To determine whether there might be variation occasioned by changing seasons, generations, or litter series; it was necessary to proceed in a cautious manner since data of this sort cannot be obtained in a regular pattern that lends itself well to some of the better known methods of analysis. The data were first set down according to generation as in table 1. From inspection of this table it can be seen that there was a tendency for the mean number of young born per litter to be lower in the early and somewhat higher in the late generations, the intermediate figures remaining more nearly constant. Consequently, the 10th to the 17th generations inclusive were selected for study.

It is obvious from table 2 that differences in the mean number of

Table 2. Number of young rats born segregated as to litter series

| Litter series* | Number of litters | Number of young born | Mean per litter |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1              | 326               | 2667                 | 8.2             |
| 2              | 316               | 2918                 | 9.2             |
| 3              | 196               | 1623                 | 8.3             |
| 4              | 138               | 1095                 | 7.9             |
| 5              | 89                | 620                  | 7.0             |
| 6              | 53                | 334                  | 6.3             |
| 7              | 22                | 115                  | 5.2             |
| 8              | 10                | 51                   | 5.1             |
| 9              | 4                 | 20                   | 5.0             |
| Total          | 1154              | 9443                 | 8.2             |

\*Litter series refers to the position of the litter borne by each female rat, i.e., whether first, second, third, or etc.

Table 3. Number of young born, generations 10-17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month

| Litter series | Month | Number of litters | Number of young born |                 |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|               |       |                   | Total                | Mean per litter |
| 1             | 1     | 11                | 95                   | 8.6             |
|               | 2     | 8                 | 65                   | 8.1             |
|               | 3     | 20                | 175                  | 8.8             |
|               | 4     | 11                | 98                   | 8.9             |
|               | 5     | 15                | 117                  | 7.8             |
|               | 6     | 16                | 134                  | 8.4             |
|               | 7     | 8                 | 57                   | 7.1             |
|               | 8     | 16                | 133                  | 8.3             |
|               | 9     | 20                | 133                  | 6.6             |
|               | 10    | 23                | 200                  | 8.7             |
|               | 11    | 31                | 245                  | 7.9             |
|               | 12    | 17                | 149                  | 8.8             |
| Total         |       | 196               | 1601                 | 8.2             |
| 2             | 1     | 35                | 336                  | 9.6             |
|               | 2     | 10                | 91                   | 9.1             |
|               | 3     | 8                 | 75                   | 9.4             |
|               | 4     | 8                 | 72                   | 9.0             |
|               | 5     | 21                | 210                  | 10.0            |
|               | 6     | 11                | 98                   | 8.9             |
|               | 7     | 15                | 138                  | 9.2             |
|               | 8     | 14                | 109                  | 7.8             |
|               | 9     | 4                 | 28                   | 7.0             |
|               | 10    | 24                | 227                  | 9.5             |
|               | 11    | 18                | 164                  | 9.1             |
|               | 12    | 25                | 250                  | 10.0            |
| Total         |       | 193               | 1798                 | 9.3             |
| 3             | 1     | 18                | 149                  | 8.3             |
|               | 2     | 18                | 163                  | 9.1             |
|               | 3     | 30                | 261                  | 8.7             |
|               | 4     | 7                 | 62                   | 8.9             |
|               | 5     | 8                 | 65                   | 8.1             |
|               | 6     | 3                 | 35                   | 11.7            |
|               | 7     | 1                 | 11                   | 11.0            |
|               | 8     | 6                 | 47                   | 7.8             |
|               | 9     | 10                | 73                   | 7.3             |
|               | 10    | 10                | 76                   | 7.6             |
|               | 11    | 3                 | 16                   | 5.3             |
|               | 12    | 13                | 126                  | 9.7             |
| Total         |       | 127               | 1084                 | 8.5             |

(Continued on next page)

Table 3 (continued)

|                 |       |          |           |      |      |
|-----------------|-------|----------|-----------|------|------|
| 4               | 1     | 3        | 20        | 6.6  |      |
|                 | 2     | 7        | 46        | 6.6  |      |
|                 | 3     | 15       | 110       | 7.3  |      |
|                 | 4     | 24       | 205       | 8.5  |      |
|                 | 5     | 20       | 188       | 9.4  |      |
|                 | 6     | 7        | 60        | 8.6  |      |
|                 | 7     | 8        | 64        | 8.0  |      |
|                 | 8     | 2        | 17        | 8.5  |      |
|                 | 9     | 1        | 10        | 10.0 |      |
|                 | 10    | 4        | 30        | 7.5  |      |
|                 | 11    | 4        | 31        | 7.8  |      |
|                 | 12    | <u>5</u> | <u>45</u> | 9.0  |      |
| Total           |       | 100      | 826       |      |      |
| 5               | 1     | 1        | 6         | 6.0  |      |
|                 | 2     | 2        | 14        | 7.0  |      |
|                 | 3     | 5        | 44        | 8.8  |      |
|                 | 4     | 3        | 18        | 6.0  |      |
|                 | 5     | 18       | 138       | 7.7  |      |
|                 | 6     | 14       | 103       | 7.4  |      |
|                 | 7     | 6        | 47        | 7.8  |      |
|                 | 8     | 5        | 30        | 6.0  |      |
|                 | 9     | 6        | 40        | 6.7  |      |
|                 | 12    | <u>1</u> | <u>9</u>  | 9.0  |      |
|                 | Total |          | 61        | 449  | 7.4  |
|                 | 6     | 2        | 1         | 12   | 12.0 |
| 4               |       | 1        | 9         | 9.0  |      |
| 5               |       | 4        | 30        | 7.5  |      |
| 6               |       | 4        | 32        | 8.0  |      |
| 7               |       | 12       | 77        | 6.4  |      |
| 8               |       | 5        | 27        | 5.4  |      |
| 9               |       | 5        | 46        | 9.2  |      |
| 10              |       | <u>2</u> | <u>9</u>  | 4.5  |      |
| Total           |       |          | 34        | 242  | 7.1  |
| 1, 2,<br>3, & 4 |       | 1        | 67        | 600  | 9.0  |
|                 | 2     | 43       | 365       | 8.5  |      |
|                 | 3     | 73       | 621       | 8.5  |      |
|                 | 4     | 50       | 437       | 8.7  |      |
|                 | 5     | 64       | 580       | 9.1  |      |
|                 | 6     | 37       | 327       | 8.8  |      |
|                 | 7     | 32       | 270       | 8.4  |      |

(Continued on next page)

Table 3 (continued)

|             |    |           |            |     |
|-------------|----|-----------|------------|-----|
| 1, 2,       | 8  | 38        | 306        | 8.1 |
| 3, & 4      | 9  | 35        | 244        | 7.0 |
| cont.       | 10 | 61        | 533        | 8.7 |
|             | 11 | 56        | 456        | 8.1 |
|             | 12 | <u>60</u> | <u>570</u> | 9.5 |
| Total       |    | 616       | 5309       | 8.6 |
| Grand Total |    | 711       | 6000       | 8.4 |

Table 4. The number of rats born in the seventh, eighth, and ninth months contrasted with those born during the remainder of the year

| Litter series | Monthly intervals | Number of litters | Number of young born | Mean per litter |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1             | 10-6              | 152               | 1278                 | 8.4             |
|               | 7-9               | 44                | 323                  | <u>7.3</u>      |
|               | Difference        |                   |                      | 1.1             |
| 2             | 10-6              | 160               | 1523                 | 9.5             |
|               | 7-9               | 53                | 275                  | <u>8.3</u>      |
|               | Difference        |                   |                      | 1.2             |
| 3             | 10-6              | 110               | 953                  | 8.7             |
|               | 7-9               | 17                | 131                  | <u>7.7</u>      |
|               | Difference        |                   |                      | 1.0             |
| 4             | 10-6              | 89                | 735                  | 8.3             |
|               | 7-9               | 11                | 91                   | <u>8.3</u>      |
|               | Difference        |                   |                      | 0.0             |
| 5             | 10-6              | 44                | 332                  | 7.5             |
|               | 7-9               | 17                | 117                  | <u>6.9</u>      |
|               | Difference        |                   |                      | 0.6             |
| 6             | 10-6              | 12                | 92                   | 7.7             |
|               | 7-9               | 22                | 150                  | <u>6.8</u>      |
|               | Difference        |                   |                      | 0.9             |

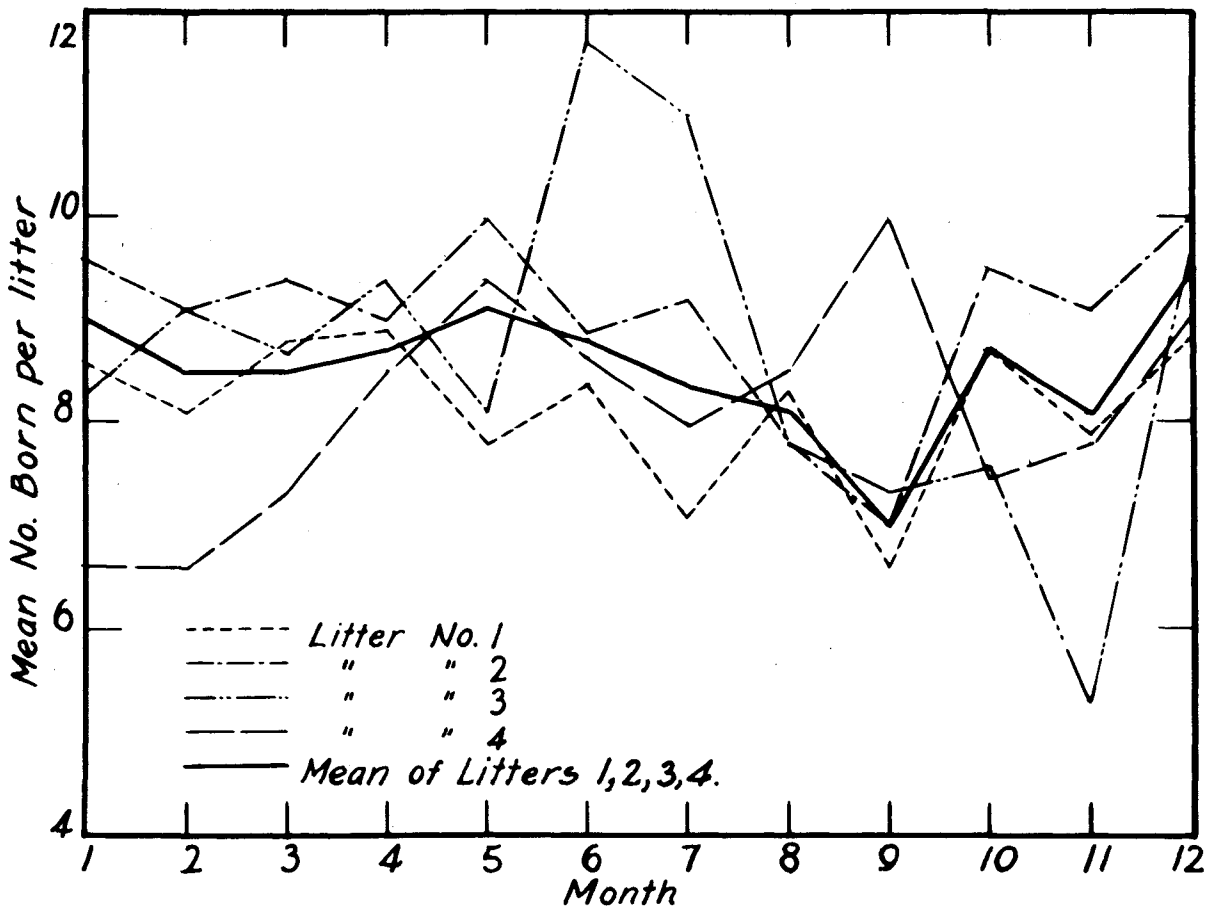


Fig.1 Mean number of young born per litter, generations 10-17, segregated as to litter series and to month.

No. of Litters for —line

67 43 73 50 64 37 32 38 35 61 56 60

young born per litter existed in the litter series; hence, in order to determine whether seasonal variation existed, the data from generations 10 to 17 were set out by litter series and by month as in table 3. Figure 1 presents the same data graphically. No marked seasonal variation is noted in the data. However, figure 1 indicates a downward trend and greater irregularity during the summer and early fall. If an interval of three months be chosen as representing a season, it is found that the mean number of young born per litter from the 7th to the 9th month inclusive is smaller than the mean obtained for the remaining months of the year (table 4). As great differences could not be detected for any other three months interval. The ninth month, on the average, showed a lower figure than any other single month. It has previously been noted that the laboratory temperatures for the summer months remained much less constant than for the winter months, sometimes reaching temperatures of 90° to 94° F. It seems strange indeed that these increased temperatures could in any way affect the numbers of young born. A possible explanation might be that either the number of ova produced or the intra-uterine mortality was affected. It is possible also that the viability of the sperm was affected by the high temperatures. A somewhat lower temperature is maintained normally in the scrotum than in the abdominal cavity (Dukes, 1937). If the testicles are confined to the abdominal cavity in adult guinea pigs the seminiferous tubules show marked degeneration with cessation of spermatogenesis. Spermatozoa are again produced if the testicles are allowed to re-enter the scrotum. During the hot weather the temperature of the scrotum may have exceeded the point which is optimal for the production of spermatozoa.

King and Stotsenburg (1915) observed no seasonal variation in the

number of young born to the albino rat. They found the average number to be 7.0 in 1089 litters. Again in 1935, in her studies of the gray Norway rat, King found no seasonal variation in the numbers of young born. She reported that the laboratory temperature ranged from a minimum of 55° F. in the winter to a maximum of 90° F. or more in the summer. It is possible, however, that if the data had been treated in a manner similar to that used in the present study, similar facts would have been brought to light.

To observe more critically the variation from generation to generation with the effect of possible seasonal influence ruled out, the data were set out by litter series and by generation with months 7 to 9 excluded (table 5).

Table 5. Number of young born, months 7-9 excluded, segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young born |                 |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|               |            |                   | Total                | Mean per litter |
| 1             | 7          | 6                 | 37                   | 6.2             |
|               | 8          | 9                 | 59                   | 6.6             |
|               | 9          | 9                 | 49                   | 5.4             |
|               | 10         | 41                | 332                  | 8.1             |
|               | 11         | 6                 | 48                   | 8.0             |
|               | 12         | 9                 | 77                   | 8.6             |
|               | 13         | 19                | 163                  | 8.6             |
|               | 14         | 13                | 115                  | 8.8             |
|               | 15         | 21                | 172                  | 8.2             |
|               | 16         | 37                | 314                  | 8.5             |
|               | 17         | 6                 | 57                   | 9.5             |
|               | 18         | 19                | 162                  | 8.5             |
|               | 19         | 10                | 87                   | 8.7             |
|               | 20         | <u>17</u>         | <u>165</u>           | 9.7             |
| Total         |            | 222               | 1837                 | 8.3             |
| 2             | 6          | 1                 | 8                    | 8.0             |
|               | 7          | 7                 | 53                   | 7.6             |
|               | 8          | 11                | 100                  | 9.1             |

(Continued on next page)



Table 5 (continued)

---

|       |    |          |           |      |
|-------|----|----------|-----------|------|
| 2     | 9  | 4        | 26        | 6.5  |
|       | 10 | 46       | 410       | 8.9  |
|       | 11 | 3        | 28        | 9.3  |
|       | 12 | 9        | 91        | 10.1 |
|       | 13 | 19       | 180       | 9.5  |
|       | 14 | 7        | 67        | 9.6  |
|       | 15 | 24       | 245       | 10.2 |
|       | 16 | 31       | 303       | 9.8  |
|       | 17 | 21       | 199       | 9.5  |
|       | 18 | 15       | 155       | 10.3 |
|       | 19 | 20       | 210       | 10.5 |
|       | 20 | 24       | 219       | 9.1  |
|       | 21 | <u>1</u> | <u>11</u> | 11.0 |
| Total |    | 245      | 2305      | 9.5  |
| 3     | 6  | 1        | 6         | 6.0  |
|       | 7  | 13       | 89        | 6.8  |
|       | 8  | 10       | 73        | 7.3  |
|       | 9  | 8        | 67        | 8.4  |
|       | 10 | 43       | 358       | 8.3  |
|       | 11 | 3        | 24        | 8.0  |
|       | 12 | 13       | 122       | 9.4  |
|       | 13 | 15       | 148       | 9.9  |
|       | 14 | 9        | 76        | 8.4  |
|       | 15 | 19       | 170       | 8.9  |
|       | 16 | 1        | 2         | 2.0  |
|       | 17 | 7        | 53        | 7.6  |
|       | 18 | 10       | 88        | 8.8  |
|       | 19 | 9        | 82        | 9.1  |
|       | 20 | 6        | 40        | 6.7  |
|       | 21 | <u>1</u> | <u>12</u> | 12.0 |
| Total |    | 168      | 1410      | 8.4  |
| 4     | 6  | 1        | 6         | 6.0  |
|       | 7  | 13       | 93        | 7.2  |
|       | 8  | 9        | 57        | 6.3  |
|       | 9  | 13       | 98        | 7.5  |
|       | 10 | 38       | 320       | 8.4  |
|       | 11 | 1        | 5         | 5.0  |
|       | 12 | 14       | 115       | 8.2  |
|       | 13 | 6        | 51        | 8.5  |
|       | 14 | 10       | 83        | 8.3  |
|       | 15 | 19       | 154       | 8.1  |
|       | 17 | <u>1</u> | <u>7</u>  | 7.0  |
| Total |    | 125      | 989       | 7.9  |

---

(Continued on next page)

Table 5 (continued)

---

|              |    |           |           |      |
|--------------|----|-----------|-----------|------|
| 5            | 6  | 1         | 7         | 7.0  |
|              | 7  | 12        | 77        | 6.4  |
|              | 8  | 3         | 21        | 7.0  |
|              | 9  | 10        | 57        | 5.7  |
|              | 10 | 21        | 159       | 7.6  |
|              | 11 | 1         | 9         | 9.0  |
|              | 12 | 9         | 67        | 7.4  |
|              | 13 | 1         | 8         | 8.0  |
|              | 14 | 2         | 16        | 8.0  |
|              | 15 | <u>10</u> | <u>73</u> | 7.3  |
| Total        |    | 70        | 494       | 7.1  |
| 6            | 6  | 1         | 3         | 3.0  |
|              | 7  | 10        | 41        | 4.1  |
|              | 8  | 2         | 9         | 4.5  |
|              | 9  | 3         | 15        | 5.0  |
|              | 10 | 3         | 8         | 2.7  |
|              | 11 | 1         | 12        | 12.0 |
|              | 12 | 4         | 41        | 10.2 |
|              | 14 | 1         | 5         | 5.0  |
|              | 15 | <u>3</u>  | <u>28</u> | 8.7  |
| Total        |    | 28        | 160       | 5.7  |
| 1, 2,<br>& 3 | 6  | 2         | 14        | 7.0  |
|              | 7  | 26        | 179       | 6.9  |
|              | 8  | 30        | 232       | 7.7  |
|              | 9  | 21        | 142       | 6.8  |
|              | 10 | 130       | 1100      | 8.5  |
|              | 11 | 12        | 100       | 8.3  |
|              | 12 | 31        | 290       | 9.4  |
|              | 13 | 53        | 491       | 9.3  |
|              | 14 | 29        | 258       | 8.9  |
|              | 15 | 64        | 587       | 9.2  |
|              | 16 | 69        | 619       | 9.0  |
|              | 17 | 34        | 309       | 9.1  |
|              | 18 | 44        | 405       | 9.2  |
|              | 19 | 39        | 379       | 9.7  |
|              | 20 | 47        | 424       | 9.0  |
|              | 21 | <u>2</u>  | <u>23</u> | 11.5 |
| Total        |    | 653       | 5552      | 8.8  |
| Grand Total  |    | 856       | 7195      | 8.4  |

---

The first six litters only were included since the data for the remaining litters were too meager to warrant an analysis. Considerable heterogeneity is observed in the mean number born per litter even in these litters, due partly to the fact that the data were rather poorly distributed throughout the groups. However, it can be seen (figure 2) that smaller litters were

Table 6. Number of young born, months 7-9 excluded, generations grouped within each litter of the series

| Litter series | Genera-<br>tion | Number<br>of<br>litters | Number of young<br>born |                    |                       |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|               |                 |                         | Total                   | Mean<br>per litter | Increase in<br>mean % |
| 1             | 7-9             | 24                      | 145                     | 6.0                | -                     |
|               | 10-13           | 75                      | 620                     | 8.3                | 38.3                  |
|               | 14-17           | 77                      | 658                     | 8.5                | 2.4                   |
|               | 18-20           | <u>46</u>               | <u>414</u>              | 9.0                | 5.9                   |
| Total         |                 | 222                     | 1837                    | 8.3                | -                     |
| 2             | 6-9             | 23                      | 187                     | 8.1                | -                     |
|               | 10-13           | 77                      | 709                     | 9.2                | 13.6                  |
|               | 14-17           | 83                      | 814                     | 9.8                | 6.5                   |
|               | 18-21           | <u>60</u>               | <u>595</u>              | 9.9                | 1.0                   |
| Total         |                 | 243                     | 2305                    | 9.5                | -                     |
| 3             | 6-9             | 32                      | 235                     | 7.3                | -                     |
|               | 10-13           | 74                      | 652                     | 8.8                | 20.5                  |
|               | 14-17           | 36                      | 301                     | 8.4                | -4.5                  |
|               | 18-21           | <u>26</u>               | <u>222</u>              | 8.5                | 1.2                   |
| Total         |                 | 168                     | 1410                    | 8.4                | -                     |
| 4             | 6-9             | 36                      | 254                     | 7.1                | -                     |
|               | 10-13           | 50                      | 401                     | 8.3                | 16.9                  |
|               | 14-17           | <u>30</u>               | <u>244</u>              | 8.1                | -2.4                  |
| Total         |                 | 125                     | 989                     | 7.9                | -                     |
| 5             | 6-9             | 26                      | 162                     | 6.2                | -                     |
|               | 10-13           | 32                      | 243                     | 7.6                | 22.6                  |
|               | 14-15           | <u>12</u>               | <u>89</u>               | 7.4                | -2.6                  |
| Total         |                 | 70                      | 494                     | 7.1                | -                     |
| 6             | 6-9             | 16                      | 68                      | 4.2                | -                     |
|               | 10-13           | 8                       | 61                      | 7.6                | 81.0                  |
|               | 14-15           | <u>4</u>                | <u>31</u>               | 7.8                | -                     |
| Total         |                 | 28                      | 160                     | 5.7                | -                     |

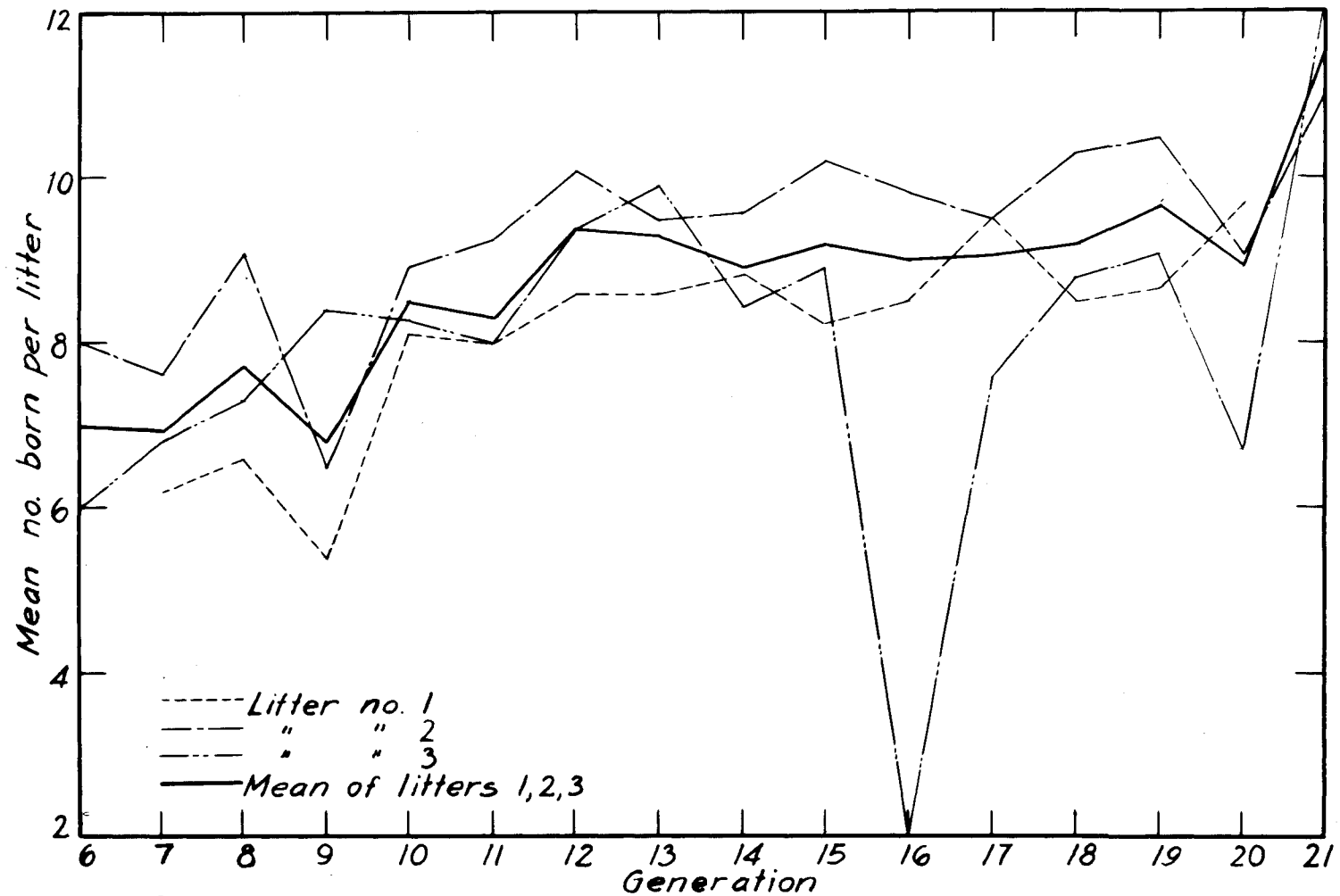


Fig 2. Mean number born per litter, months 7-9 excluded, segregated as to litter series and to generation.

No. of litters for — line

|   |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|---|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 2 | 26 | 30 | 21 | 130 | 12 | 31 | 53 | 29 | 64 | 69 | 34 | 44 | 39 | 47 | 2 |
|---|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|

born to the earlier generations, the number of young per litter tending to increase with the passing generations. The most abrupt increase was noted at the close of the 9th generation, which fact becomes more apparent if the generations are grouped as in table 6. In each litter of the series, a distinct increase in the mean number born per litter, varying from 14% to 81%, was observed at this point. In the remaining generations as grouped, there was no consistent variation. In the first two litters of the series, the average number of young continued to show an increase through the 20th and 21st generations, while the third litter showed a decrease. The remaining litters cover fewer generations. In months 7-9 the mean number born per litter showed the same general upward trend from the early to the late generations (table 7).

Table 7. Number of young born, months 7-9, generations grouped within each litter of the series

| Litter series | Genera- tion | Number of litters | Number of young born |                 |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|               |              |                   | Total                | Mean per litter |
| 1             | 6-9          | 24                | 171                  | 7.1             |
|               | 10-13        | 10                | 68                   | 6.8             |
|               | 14-17        | 34                | 255                  | 7.5             |
|               | 18-20        | <u>35</u>         | <u>327</u>           | 9.3             |
| Total         |              | 103               | 821                  | 8.0             |
| 2             | 7-9          | 22                | 172                  | 7.8             |
|               | 10-13        | 7                 | 55                   | 7.9             |
|               | 14-17        | 26                | 220                  | 8.4             |
|               | 18-20        | <u>18</u>         | <u>166</u>           | 9.2             |
| Total         |              | 73                | 613                  | 8.4             |
| 3             | 7-9          | 10                | 71                   | 7.1             |
|               | 10-13        | 7                 | 59                   | 8.4             |
|               | 14-17        | 10                | 72                   | 7.2             |
|               | 19           | <u>1</u>          | <u>11</u>            | 11.0            |
| Total         |              | 28                | 213                  | 7.6             |

There are some inconsistencies which may likely be explained by the scarcity of data.

It has already been noted that the mean number of young born per litter varied with the litter series. From inspection of any of the preceding tables and figures it becomes apparent that litter 2 was the largest of the series. The fact that second litters only were kept for breeding purposes may account for the increase in the number of young born to the succeeding generations. Moore and his coworkers (1932) in the report of their study of small and large litters of rats, state that they increased the size of the litters by selecting breeding stock only from litters of nine or more. The mean number of young born to their rats was 7.07 in 1926 and 1927, 9.26 in 1928 and 1929, and 8.65 in 1930 and 1931.

In a study made at the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell (1938) found very little difference in the average number of young born per litter through seven generations. The average number was 9.0 in the 1597 litters which they observed. As breeding stock they kept fourth litters only, this litter being the last that the females were allowed to produce. The average number born in this litter was 8.9 as against 9.4 for second litters.

The effect of changes in the diet on litter size has been reported in several instances. Slonaker (1939), in his extended study on the effect of different levels of protein on the behavior of the albino rat, found the average size of litter to be as follows:

| <u>Diet</u> | <u>Per cent protein</u> | <u>Mean number of young per litter</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| I           | 10.3                    | 4.82                                   |
| II          | 14.2                    | 4.73                                   |
| III         | 18.2                    | 4.43                                   |
| IV          | 22.2                    | 4.71                                   |
| V           | 23.6                    | 5.48                                   |

The largest litter was obtained with the highest percentage of protein; the second largest with the lowest percentage. Mendel and Hubbell (1935) reported an increase in the average number born per litter from 6.3 in 1919 to 9.6 in 1935. They attributed this increase to changes in the ration, more particularly to the greater amount of protein (23% in 1935). They kept as breeding stock, animals from the first, second, or third litters. Russell (1932) was also able to increase the average number born per litter by changes in the diet. With Sherman's Diet B (two-thirds ground whole wheat and one-third powdered whole milk, Sherman and Muhlfield, 1922) the average number was 6.4. When raw beef was added, the number rose to 8.4; when meat scrap was added, to 8.9. In the present study no dietary changes were made during the period in which the data were collected.

The mean number of young born in the litter series merits further comment. If the data from table 3 are set down by litter series as in table 8, it can be seen that the mean number of young in the second litter showed an increase over the first and the remaining litters showed a gradual decrease from the third through the sixth. A chi-square test (table 9) indicates that these differences are highly significant. A little less than half the value of chi-square is contributed by the second litter which is considerably larger than would be expected; about one-half by the fifth

Table 8. Number of young born, generations 10-17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series

| Litter series | Number of litters | Number of young born |                 |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|               |                   | Total                | Mean per litter |
| 1             | 196               | 1601                 | 8.2             |
| 2             | 193               | 1798                 | 9.3             |
| 3             | 127               | 1084                 | 8.5             |
| 4             | 100               | 826                  | 8.3             |
| 5             | 61                | 449                  | 7.4             |
| 6             | 34                | 242                  | 7.1             |
| Total         | 711               | 6000                 | 8.4             |

and sixth litters combined which are smaller than would be expected. The remaining litters contribute but little to the value of the chi-square, deviating only slightly from their expected values.

Table 9. Chi-square test for significance of differences in the mean number born in the litter series

| Litter series | Observed Total | Mean per litter | Ex-pected total | Number of litters | Obs.-Exp. | $X^2$ (Obs.-Exp.) <sup>2</sup> / Exp. | Con-tribution % |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1             | 1601           | 8.2             | 1634.01         | 196               | -53.01    | 1.70                                  | 4.8             |
| 2             | 1798           | 9.3             | 1628.69         | 193               | 169.31    | 17.60                                 | 49.9            |
| 3             | 1084           | 8.5             | 1071.73         | 127               | 12.27     | 0.14                                  | 0.4             |
| 4             | 826            | 8.3             | 843.88          | 100               | -17.88    | 0.38                                  | 1.1             |
| 5             | 449            | 7.4             | 514.77          | 61                | -65.77    | 8.40                                  | 23.8            |
| 6             | 242            | 7.1             | 286.92          | 34                | -44.92    | 7.03                                  | 20.0            |
| Total         | 6000           | 8.4             | 6000.00         | 711               | 0.00      | 35.25                                 | 100.0           |

df = 5, P = <1%



King and Stotsenburg (1915) also observed differences in the average number of young born. Their figures were as follows for their stock rats:

| Litter series | : | Mean number of young |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 1             |   | 6.2                  |
| 2             |   | 7.7                  |
| 3             |   | 7.0                  |
| 4             |   | 6.4                  |

The peak was also in the second litter here though the first litter was considerably smaller than the third. King (1915) found a slightly different trend when data were pooled for stock and inbred rats:

| Litter series | : | Mean number of young |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 1             |   | 8.5                  |
| 2             |   | 8.9                  |
| 3             |   | 9.4                  |
| 4             |   | 7.5                  |

She, however, states that this is not the usual pattern, that the first is usually smallest, the second and third the largest, and the fourth a little larger than the first.

If the figures based on three schemes of mating and seven generations in the Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell (1938) data be combined, the following results are obtained:

| Mating | : Number of : |         | Number born |  |
|--------|---------------|---------|-------------|--|
|        | : litters :   | Total : | Mean        |  |
| 1      | 382           | 3185    | 8.3         |  |
| 2      | 414           | 3877    | 9.4         |  |
| 3      | 410           | 3782    | 9.2         |  |
| 4      | 391           | 3492    | 8.9         |  |
| Total  | 1597          | 14336   | 9.0         |  |

A chi-square test (table 10) indicates that these differences are highly significant. The same general trend was followed as in the data presented herein. However, in the above case 63.9% of the value of the chi-square was contributed by the first litter which was much smaller than expected. The data were not entirely consistent within each generation.

Table 10. Chi-square test for significance of differences in the mean number born in the litter series, Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell's data

| Litter series: | Observed Total | Mean per litter | Ex-pected total | Number of litters | Obs.-Exp. | $X^2$ (Obs.-Exp.) <sup>2</sup> / Exp. | Con-tribution % |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1              | 3185           | 8.3             | 3429.15         | 382               | -244.15   | 17.38                                 | 63.9            |
| 2              | 3877           | 9.4             | 3716.41         | 414               | 160.59    | 6.94                                  |                 |
| 3              | 3782           | 9.2             | 3690.50         | 410               | 101.50    | 2.80                                  |                 |
| 4              | 3492           | 8.9             | 3509.94         | 391               | -17.94    | 0.09                                  |                 |
| Total          | 14336          | 9.0             | 14336.00        | 1597              | 0.00      | 27.21                                 |                 |

df = 3, P = <1%

Number and percentage of young reared. In order to determine whether or not the data were homogeneous, the number of young reared were segregated first as to generation (table 11), as had been done in the case of the number of young born. Through the early and late generations the figures for the average number reared were rather irregular but became quite stable for the intermediate generations. In this intermediate group generations 10 to 17 inclusive were again selected for study.

Table 11. Number of young reared segregated as to generation

| Generation | Number<br>of litters | Number of young reared |                 |
|------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|            |                      | Total                  | Mean per litter |
| 6          | 6                    | 35                     | 5.8             |
| 7          | 91                   | 343                    | 3.8             |
| 8          | 59                   | 204                    | 3.5             |
| 9          | 61                   | 257                    | 4.2             |
| 10         | 206                  | 1000                   | 4.9             |
| 11         | 28                   | 152                    | 5.4             |
| 12         | 79                   | 409                    | 5.2             |
| 13         | 76                   | 398                    | 5.2             |
| 14         | 68                   | 348                    | 5.1             |
| 15         | 118                  | 611                    | 5.1             |
| 16         | 77                   | 411                    | 5.5             |
| 17         | 66                   | 340                    | 5.2             |
| 18         | 44                   | 230                    | 5.2             |
| 19         | 84                   | 569                    | 6.8             |
| 20         | 56                   | 300                    | 5.3             |
| 21         | 1                    | 8                      | 8.0             |
| Total      | 1120                 | 5615                   | 5.0             |

In a study of the number of young reared, the percentage reared would seem to be a necessary figure in addition to the average number reared per litter. Since the females were not allowed to raise more than eight young per litter, the actual number of young born could not be used in figuring

this percentage. Instead, the number which was used was either the actual number of young born when this number did not exceed eight per litter, or the uniform figure of eight when the number of young born exceeded eight per litter. This number will be referred to as the number of young in "reduced litters".

Again, there were found to be differences in the litter series (table 12). Litter 2 showed the greatest mean number of young, 7.4, in the reduced litters as of course would be inferred from the high figure in litter 2 for the actual number born (table 8). The mean number reared per litter, 5.9, was also highest for this litter. In percentage reared, litter 5 showed a higher figure than litter 2, 83.2% as against 79.4%. However, a chi-square test indicates that this difference is not significant ( $\chi^2 = 2.73$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P = 10\%$ ), so that litter 2 may still be considered as one of the highest ranking litters, if not the highest.

Table 12. Number and percentage of young reared, generations 10 to 17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series

| Litter series | Number of young in : |                 | Number of young reared |            | Mean  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|-------|
|               | Number of litters    | reduced litters | Total                  | per litter |       |
| 1             | 190                  | 1309            | 678                    | 4.6        | 67.1  |
| 2             | 193                  | 1425            | 1132                   | 5.9        | 79.4  |
| 3             | 124                  | 862             | 614                    | 5.0        | 71.2  |
| 4             | 98                   | 694             | 502                    | 5.1        | 72.5  |
| 5             | 62                   | 398             | 331                    | 5.3        | 85.2  |
| 6             | 34                   | 207             | 162                    | 4.8        | 78.3  |
| 7             | 12                   | 64              | 40                     | 3.3        | 62.5  |
| 8             | 4                    | 22              | 6                      | 1.5        | 27.3  |
| 9             | 1                    | 4               | 4                      | 4.0        | 100.0 |
| Total         | 713                  | 4985            | 3669                   | 5.1        | 73.6  |

In litters 1, 3, 4, 5, and 6, a chi-square test indicates that the differences for the percentage reared were highly significant ( $X^2 = 44.18$ ,  $df = 4$ ,  $P = <1\%$ ). Litter 1 showed the smallest percentage, litters 3 and 4 were almost identical, and litters 5 and 6 showed the highest values.

In summary form, the Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell (1938) data (table 13) present a somewhat different picture for the mean number of young reared in different litters. The first litter was the smallest both in mean number and percentage reared, but the second, third, and fourth litters differed little from one another in either of these classifications. Their figures were somewhat higher in every case than in the present study. In the authors' own analysis of their data, however, the trends were not entirely consistent throughout either the seven generations or the four groups.

Table 13. Number and percentage of young reared, the Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell data

| Litter series | Number of litters | Number of young in reduced litters |                 | Number of young reared |                 |          |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|
|               |                   | Total                              | Mean per litter | Total                  | Mean per litter | Per cent |
| 1             | 382               | 2748                               | 7.2             | 2084                   | 5.5             | 75.8     |
| 2             | 414               | 3115                               | 7.5             | 2494                   | 6.0             | 80.1     |
| 3             | 410               | 2998                               | 7.3             | 2469                   | 6.0             | 82.4     |
| 4             | 391               | 2777                               | 7.1             | 2212                   | 5.7             | 79.7     |
| Total         | 1597              | 11638                              | 7.3             | 9259                   | 5.8             | 79.6     |

In order to determine whether there might be any seasonal variation, the data were set out by litter series and by month as in table 14, and illustrated graphically as in figure 8. The monthly percentages varied

Table 14. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, generations 10 to 17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series, and to month

|               |       | : Number of young |                           | : Number of young reared |               | : Per cent      |          |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|
| Litter series | Month | Number of litters | Number in reduced litters | Mean per litter          | Number reared | Mean per litter | Per cent |
| 1             | 1     | 11                | 81                        | 7.4                      | 34            | 3.1             | 42.0     |
|               | 2     | 8                 | 52                        | 6.5                      | 29            | 3.6             | 55.8     |
|               | 3     | 15                | 102                       | 6.8                      | 65            | 4.3             | 63.7     |
|               | 4     | 10                | 75                        | 7.5                      | 61            | 6.1             | 81.3     |
|               | 5     | 15                | 108                       | 7.2                      | 57            | 3.8             | 52.8     |
|               | 6     | 17                | 116                       | 6.8                      | 81            | 4.8             | 69.8     |
|               | 7     | 11                | 60                        | 5.5                      | 43            | 3.9             | 71.7     |
|               | 8     | 16                | 120                       | 7.5                      | 104           | 6.5             | 86.7     |
|               | 9     | 21                | 130                       | 6.2                      | 71            | 3.4             | 54.6     |
|               | 10    | 19                | 138                       | 7.3                      | 111           | 5.8             | 80.4     |
|               | 11    | 30                | 202                       | 6.7                      | 137           | 4.6             | 67.8     |
|               | 12    | 17                | 125                       | 7.4                      | 85            | 5.0             | 68.0     |
| Total         |       | 190               | 1309                      | 6.9                      | 878           | 4.6             | 67.1     |
| 2             | 1     | 32                | 229                       | 7.2                      | 164           | 5.1             | 71.6     |
|               | 2     | 11                | 81                        | 7.4                      | 54            | 4.9             | 66.7     |
|               | 3     | 8                 | 62                        | 7.8                      | 59            | 7.4             | 95.2     |
|               | 4     | 8                 | 57                        | 7.1                      | 44            | 5.5             | 77.2     |
|               | 5     | 21                | 164                       | 7.8                      | 144           | 6.9             | 87.8     |
|               | 6     | 11                | 82                        | 7.5                      | 74            | 6.7             | 80.2     |
|               | 7     | 15                | 115                       | 7.7                      | 97            | 6.5             | 84.3     |
|               | 8     | 15                | 98                        | 6.5                      | 82            | 5.5             | 83.7     |
|               | 9     | 5                 | 35                        | 7.0                      | 29            | 5.8             | 82.9     |
|               | 10    | 26                | 197                       | 7.6                      | 147           | 5.7             | 74.6     |
|               | 11    | 18                | 130                       | 7.2                      | 93            | 5.2             | 71.5     |
|               | 12    | 23                | 175                       | 7.6                      | 145           | 6.3             | 82.9     |
| Total         |       | 193               | 1425                      | 7.4                      | 1132          | 5.9             | 79.4     |
| 3             | 1     | 17                | 119                       | 7.0                      | 92            | 5.4             | 77.3     |
|               | 2     | 18                | 129                       | 7.2                      | 104           | 5.8             | 80.6     |
|               | 3     | 27                | 188                       | 7.0                      | 140           | 5.2             | 74.5     |
|               | 4     | 6                 | 42                        | 7.0                      | 37            | 6.2             | 88.1     |
|               | 5     | 8                 | 53                        | 6.6                      | 36            | 4.5             | 67.9     |
|               | 6     | 3                 | 24                        | 8.0                      | 16            | 5.3             | 66.7     |
|               | 7     | 1                 | 8                         | 8.0                      | 8             | 8.0             | 100.0    |
|               | 8     | 7                 | 46                        | 6.6                      | 29            | 4.1             | 63.0     |
|               | 9     | 10                | 63                        | 6.3                      | 40            | 4.0             | 63.5     |
|               | 10    | 11                | 74                        | 6.7                      | 42            | 3.8             | 56.8     |
|               | 11    | 3                 | 16                        | 5.3                      | 6             | 2.0             | 37.5     |
|               | 12    | 13                | 100                       | 7.7                      | 64            | 4.9             | 64.0     |
| Total         |       | 124               | 862                       | 7.0                      | 614           | 5.0             | 71.2     |

(Continued on next page)

Table 14 (continued)

|                 |    |           |            |     |            |     |       |
|-----------------|----|-----------|------------|-----|------------|-----|-------|
| 4               | 1  | 3         | 15         | 5.0 | 8          | 2.7 | 53.3  |
|                 | 2  | 7         | 46         | 6.6 | 22         | 3.1 | 47.8  |
|                 | 3  | 13        | 86         | 6.6 | 61         | 4.7 | 70.9  |
|                 | 4  | 23        | 165        | 7.2 | 135        | 5.9 | 81.8  |
|                 | 5  | 20        | 151        | 7.6 | 128        | 6.4 | 84.7  |
|                 | 6  | 7         | 52         | 7.4 | 46         | 6.6 | 88.5  |
|                 | 7  | 9         | 61         | 6.8 | 42         | 4.7 | 68.9  |
|                 | 8  | 2         | 15         | 7.5 | 15         | 7.5 | 100.0 |
|                 | 9  | 1         | 8          | 8.0 | 8          | 8.0 | 100.0 |
|                 | 10 | 4         | 26         | 6.5 | 8          | 2.0 | 30.8  |
|                 | 11 | 4         | 29         | 7.2 | 19         | 4.8 | 65.5  |
|                 | 12 | <u>5</u>  | <u>40</u>  | 8.0 | <u>10</u>  | 2.0 | 25.0  |
| Total           |    | 98        | 694        | 7.1 | 502        | 5.1 | 72.3  |
| 1, 2,<br>3, & 4 | 1  | 63        | 444        | 7.0 | 298        | 4.7 | 67.1  |
|                 | 2  | 44        | 308        | 7.0 | 209        | 4.8 | 67.9  |
|                 | 3  | 63        | 438        | 7.0 | 325        | 5.2 | 74.2  |
|                 | 4  | 47        | 339        | 7.2 | 277        | 5.9 | 81.7  |
|                 | 5  | 64        | 476        | 7.4 | 365        | 5.7 | 76.7  |
|                 | 6  | 38        | 274        | 7.2 | 217        | 5.7 | 79.2  |
|                 | 7  | 36        | 244        | 6.8 | 190        | 5.3 | 77.9  |
|                 | 8  | 40        | 279        | 7.0 | 230        | 5.8 | 82.4  |
|                 | 9  | 37        | 236        | 6.4 | 148        | 4.0 | 62.7  |
|                 | 10 | 60        | 435        | 7.2 | 308        | 5.1 | 70.8  |
|                 | 11 | 55        | 397        | 6.9 | 255        | 4.6 | 67.6  |
|                 | 12 | <u>58</u> | <u>440</u> | 7.6 | <u>304</u> | 5.2 | 69.1  |
| Total           |    | 605       | 4290       | 7.1 | 3126       | 5.2 | 72.9  |

widely. In litter 1 these variations were found to be highly significant ( $\chi^2 = 85.75$ ,  $df = 11$ ,  $p = <1\%$ ), as was also the case in litter 2. The mean line, litters 1 to 4, for percentage reared (figure 3) indicates that a higher percentage of young was reared in the spring and summer months than in the fall and winter months. Hence, the data were grouped by intervals of six months for the first four litters as in table 15. As can be seen, in every litter a higher percentage of young was reared in the summer months, 3 to 8 inclusive, than in the winter months, 9 to

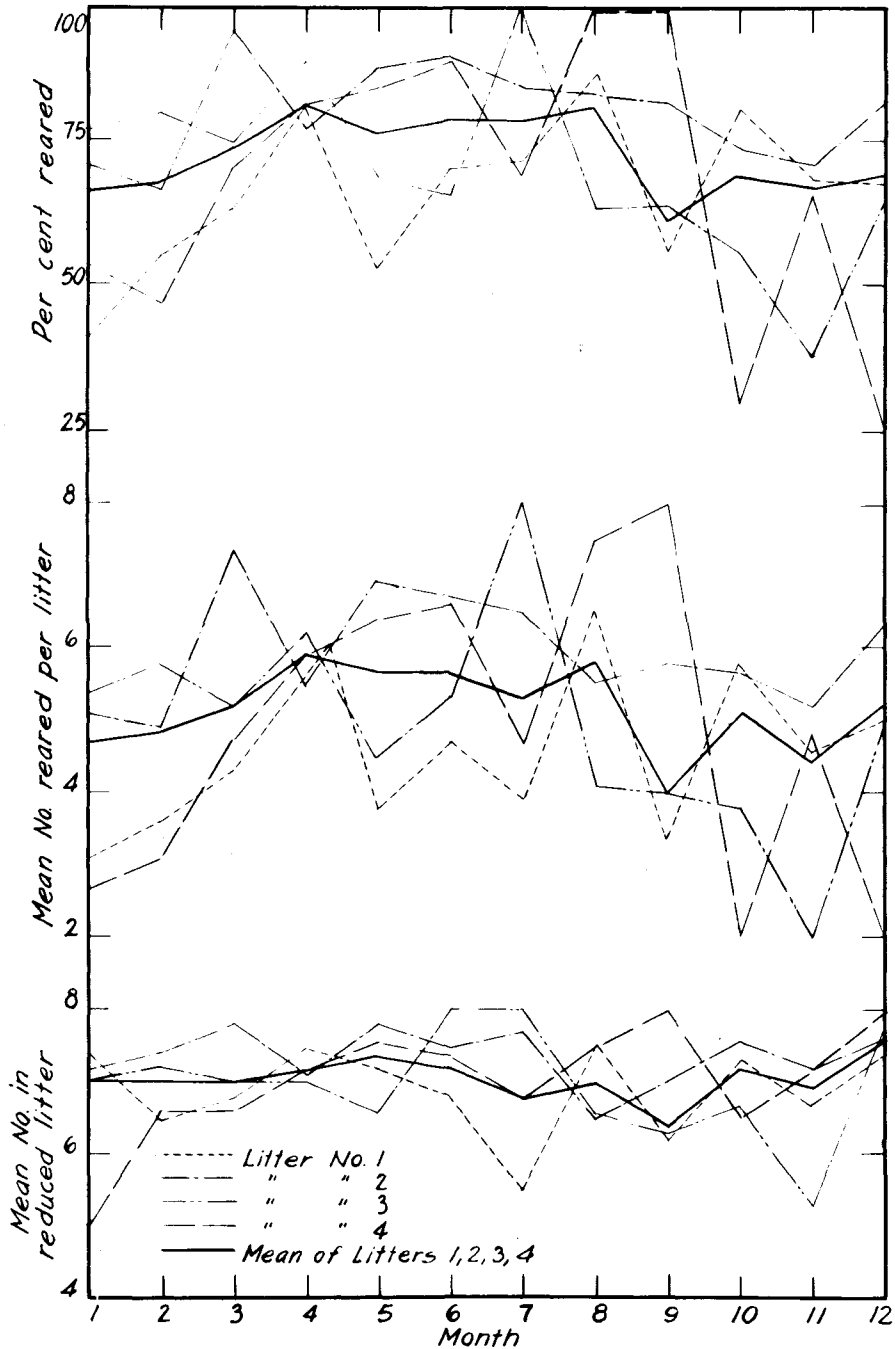


Fig.3 Mean number of young in reduced litters, mean number reared per litter, and percentage reared, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month.

No. of litters for — Line  
 63 44 63 47 64 38 36 40 37 60 55 58



Table 15. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month, grouped in intervals of six months (from table 14)

| Litter series | Month | Number of litters | Number of young in reduced litters : Total | Mean per litter | Number of young reared : Total | Mean per litter | Per cent |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1             | 9-2   | 106               | 728  | 6.9             | 467                            | 4.4             | 64.1     |
|               | 3-8   | 84                | 581  | 6.9             | 411                            | 4.9             | 70.7     |
|               | Total | 190               | 1309                                       | 6.9             | 878                            | 4.6             | 67.1     |
| 2             | 9-2   | 115               | 847  | 7.4             | 632                            | 5.5             | 74.6     |
|               | 3-8   | 78                | 578  | 7.4             | 500                            | 6.4             | 66.5     |
|               | Total | 193               | 1425                                       | 7.4             | 1132                           | 5.9             | 79.4     |
| 3             | 9-2   | 72                | 501  | 7.0             | 348                            | 4.8             | 69.5     |
|               | 3-8   | 52                | 361  | 6.9             | 266                            | 5.1             | 73.7     |
|               | Total | 124               | 862  | 6.9             | 614                            | 4.9             | 71.2     |
| 4             | 9-2   | 24                | 164  | 6.8             | 75                             | 3.1             | 45.7     |
|               | 3-8   | 74                | 530  | 7.2             | 427                            | 5.8             | 80.6     |
|               | Total | 98                | 694  | 7.1             | 502                            | 5.1             | 72.3     |
| 1, 2, 3, & 4  | 9-2   | 317               | 2240                                       | 7.1             | 1522                           | 4.8             | 67.9     |
|               | 3-8   | 288               | 2050                                       | 7.1             | 1604                           | 5.6             | 78.2     |
|               | Total | 605               | 4290                                       | 7.1             | 3126                           | 5.2             | 72.9     |

2 inclusive. Chi-square tests indicated these differences to be highly significant. This higher percentage could scarcely be due to the fact that a smaller number per litter were born during the summer (table 4) as will be shown in the discussion on the relation of the percentage reared to the size of the litter.

To study more carefully any changes which might have taken place in the number or percentage of young reared with the passing generations, the data were arranged by litter series and by generation (table 16 and figure 4). Only the first three litters of the series were examined because of the scarcity of data for the remaining litters.

Table 16. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young    |       | Mean per litter | Number of young reared | Mean per litter | Per cent |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|
|               |            |                   | in reduced litters | Total |                 |                        |                 |          |
| 1             | 6          | 1                 | 7                  | 7.0   | 6               | 6.0                    | 85.7            |          |
|               | 7          | 18                | 110                | 6.1   | 80              | 4.4                    | 72.7            |          |
|               | 8          | 14                | 86                 | 6.1   | 39              | 2.8                    | 45.3            |          |
|               | 9          | 13                | 74                 | 5.7   | 55              | 4.2                    | 74.3            |          |
|               | 10         | 41                | 279                | 6.8   | 181             | 4.4                    | 64.9            |          |
|               | 11         | 6                 | 45                 | 7.5   | 31              | 5.2                    | 68.9            |          |
|               | 12         | 17                | 113                | 6.6   | 73              | 4.3                    | 64.6            |          |
|               | 13         | 18                | 128                | 7.1   | 53              | 2.9                    | 41.4            |          |
|               | 14         | 19                | 142                | 7.5   | 32              | 4.3                    | 57.7            |          |
|               | 15         | 25                | 174                | 7.0   | 129             | 5.2                    | 74.1            |          |
|               | 16         | 34                | 225                | 6.6   | 157             | 4.6                    | 69.8            |          |
|               | 17         | 30                | 203                | 6.8   | 172             | 5.7                    | 84.7            |          |
|               | 18         | 19                | 133                | 7.0   | 84              | 4.4                    | 63.2            |          |
|               | 19         | 37                | 277                | 7.5   | 254             | 6.9                    | 91.7            |          |
|               | 20         | 25                | 194                | 7.8   | 126             | 5.0                    | 64.9            |          |
|               | Total      |                   | 317                | 2190  | 6.9             | 1522                   | 4.8             | 69.5     |
|               | 2          | 6                 | 1                  | 8     | 8.0             | 8                      | 8.0             | 100.0    |
|               |            | 7                 | 14                 | 89    | 6.4             | 52                     | 3.7             | 58.4     |
|               |            | 8                 | 12                 | 90    | 7.5             | 53                     | 4.4             | 58.9     |
|               |            | 9                 | 9                  | 55    | 6.1             | 52                     | 5.8             | 94.5     |
| 10            |            | 43                | 303                | 7.0   | 200             | 4.7                    | 66.0            |          |
| 11            |            | 6                 | 42                 | 7.0   | 39              | 6.5                    | 92.9            |          |
| 12            |            | 16                | 115                | 7.2   | 105             | 6.6                    | 91.3            |          |
| 13            |            | 19                | 143                | 7.5   | 115             | 6.1                    | 80.4            |          |
| 14            |            | 19                | 147                | 7.7   | 125             | 6.6                    | 85.0            |          |
| 15            |            | 25                | 190                | 7.6   | 151             | 6.0                    | 79.5            |          |
| 16            |            | 37                | 282                | 7.6   | 248             | 6.7                    | 97.9            |          |
| 17            |            | 28                | 203                | 7.2   | 149             | 5.3                    | 73.4            |          |
| 18            |            | 15                | 115                | 7.7   | 89              | 5.9                    | 77.4            |          |
| 19            |            | 37                | 236                | 7.7   | 242             | 6.5                    | 84.6            |          |
| 20            |            | 25                | 136                | 7.4   | 131             | 6.0                    | 81.2            |          |
| 21            | 1          | 8                 | 8.0                | 8     | 8.0             | 100.0                  |                 |          |
| Total         |            | 307               | 2262               | 7.4   | 1787            | 5.8                    | 79.0            |          |
| 3             | 6          | 1                 | 6                  | 6.0   | 6               | 6.0                    | 100.0           |          |
|               | 7          | 14                | 89                 | 6.4   | 61              | 4.4                    | 68.5            |          |
|               | 8          | 10                | 56                 | 5.6   | 37              | 3.7                    | 66.0            |          |

(Continued on next page)

Table 16 (continued)

|              |    |     |      |     |      |     |       |
|--------------|----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| 3            | 9  | 10  | 63   | 6.3 | 46   | 4.6 | 73.0  |
| cont.        | 10 | 36  | 242  | 6.7 | 179  | 5.0 | 74.0  |
|              | 11 | 6   | 43   | 7.2 | 29   | 4.8 | 67.4  |
|              | 12 | 15  | 109  | 7.3 | 82   | 5.5 | 75.2  |
|              | 13 | 17  | 132  | 7.8 | 101  | 5.9 | 76.5  |
|              | 14 | 17  | 124  | 7.3 | 85   | 5.0 | 63.5  |
|              | 15 | 20  | 140  | 7.0 | 113  | 5.6 | 80.7  |
|              | 16 | 6   | 26   | 4.3 | 6    | 1.0 | 23.1  |
|              | 17 | 7   | 46   | 6.6 | 19   | 2.7 | 41.3  |
|              | 18 | 10  | 72   | 7.2 | 57   | 5.7 | 73.2  |
|              | 19 | 10  | 76   | 7.6 | 73   | 7.3 | 96.1  |
|              | 20 | 6   | 34   | 5.7 | 23   | 3.8 | 67.6  |
| Total        |    | 185 | 1258 | 6.8 | 917  | 5.0 | 72.9  |
| 1, 2,<br>& 3 | 6  | 3   | 21   | 7.0 | 20   | 6.7 | 95.2  |
|              | 7  | 46  | 288  | 6.5 | 193  | 4.2 | 67.0  |
|              | 8  | 36  | 232  | 6.4 | 129  | 3.6 | 55.6  |
|              | 9  | 32  | 192  | 6.0 | 153  | 4.8 | 79.7  |
|              | 10 | 120 | 824  | 6.9 | 560  | 4.7 | 68.0  |
|              | 11 | 18  | 130  | 7.2 | 99   | 5.5 | 76.2  |
|              | 12 | 48  | 337  | 7.0 | 260  | 5.4 | 77.2  |
|              | 13 | 54  | 403  | 7.5 | 269  | 5.0 | 66.7  |
|              | 14 | 55  | 413  | 7.5 | 292  | 5.3 | 70.7  |
|              | 15 | 70  | 504  | 7.2 | 393  | 5.6 | 78.0  |
|              | 16 | 77  | 533  | 6.9 | 411  | 5.3 | 77.1  |
|              | 17 | 65  | 452  | 7.0 | 340  | 5.2 | 75.2  |
|              | 18 | 44  | 320  | 7.3 | 230  | 5.2 | 71.9  |
|              | 19 | 84  | 639  | 7.6 | 569  | 6.8 | 89.0  |
|              | 20 | 56  | 414  | 7.4 | 300  | 5.4 | 72.5  |
|              | 21 | 1   | 8    | 8.0 | 8    | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Total        |    | 809 | 5710 | 7.1 | 4226 | 5.2 | 74.0  |

The mean number reared per litter showed considerable variation, likely due in part to the scarcity of data even in these litters, some of the generations being but poorly represented. However, it can be seen from figure 4 that the general trend is upward from the early to the late generations. Such an increase would be expected since it has already been shown (figure 2) that the mean number of young born per litter, and

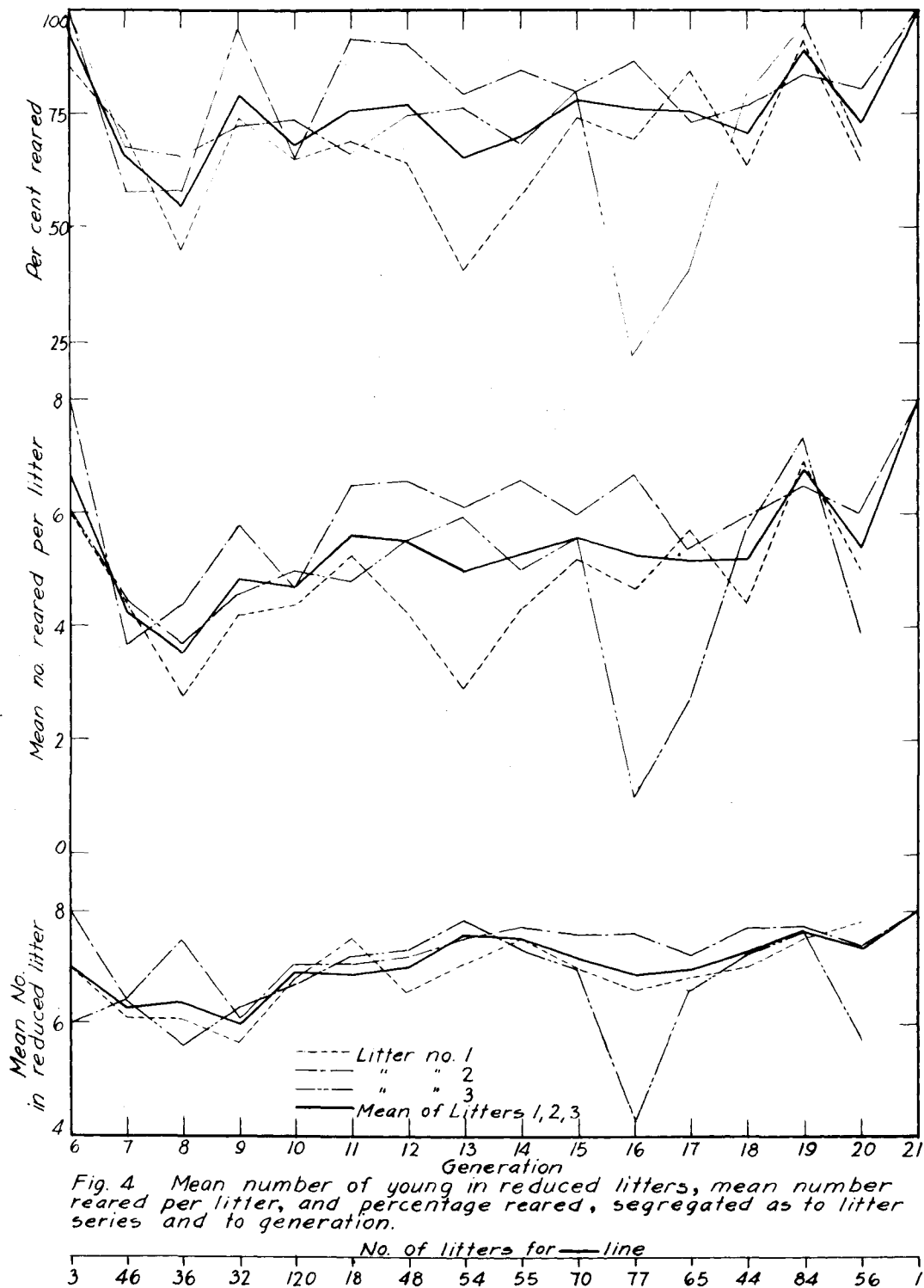


Fig. 4 Mean number of young in reduced litters, mean number reared per litter, and percentage reared, segregated as to litter series and to generation.

consequently the mean number in the reduced litter, increased with the succeeding generations. The upward trend is more clearly seen if the generations are grouped as in table 17, the same groupings being used

Table 17. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number in reduced litters | Mean per litter | Number of young reared | Mean per litter | Percentage |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1             | 6-9        | 46                | 277                       | 6.0             | 180                    | 3.9             | 65.0       |
|               | 10-13      | 82                | 565                       | 6.9             | 338                    | 4.1             | 59.8       |
|               | 14-17      | 108               | 744                       | 6.9             | 540                    | 5.0             | 72.6       |
|               | 18-20      | <u>81</u>         | <u>604</u>                | 7.5             | <u>464</u>             | 5.7             | 76.8       |
|               | Total      | 317               | 2190                      | 6.9             | 1522                   | 4.8             | 69.5       |
| 2             | 6-9        | 36                | 242                       | 6.7             | 162                    | 4.5             | 66.9       |
|               | 10-13      | 84                | 603                       | 7.2             | 459                    | 5.5             | 76.1       |
|               | 14-17      | 109               | 822                       | 7.5             | 673                    | 6.2             | 81.9       |
|               | 18-21      | <u>78</u>         | <u>595</u>                | 7.6             | <u>490</u>             | 6.3             | 82.4       |
|               | Total      | 307               | 2262                      | 7.4             | 1787                   | 5.8             | 79.0       |
| 3             | 6-9        | 35                | 214                       | 6.1             | 150                    | 4.3             | 70.1       |
|               | 10-13      | 74                | 526                       | 7.1             | 391                    | 5.3             | 74.3       |
|               | 14-17      | 50                | 336                       | 6.7             | 223                    | 4.5             | 66.4       |
|               | 18-20      | <u>26</u>         | <u>182</u>                | 7.0             | <u>153</u>             | 5.9             | 84.1       |
|               | Total      | 185               | 1258                      | 6.8             | 917                    | 5.0             | 72.9       |
| 1, 2, & 3     | 6-9        | 117               | 733                       | 6.3             | 495                    | 4.2             | 67.5       |
|               | 10-13      | 240               | 1694                      | 7.1             | 1188                   | 5.0             | 70.1       |
|               | 14-17      | 267               | 1902                      | 7.1             | 1436                   | 5.4             | 75.5       |
|               | 18-21      | <u>185</u>        | <u>1381</u>               | 7.5             | <u>1107</u>            | 6.0             | 80.2       |
|               | Total      | 809               | 5710                      | 7.1             | 4226                   | 5.2             | 74.0       |

as were used previously in the case of the number of young born. The mean number of young reared increased consistently with the passing generations, in the first two litters of the series and in the summary figures obtained

from all three litters. In the third litter there is a slight inconsistency.

The percentage reared is also highly variable though here again there is a general, though less well marked, upward trend (figure 4 and table 17). Chi-square tests indicate the group differences except for litter 2, to be highly significant. Although there are some irregularities, the last group (generation 18-20 or 21) is consistent in showing the greatest percentage reared. The summary figures for litters 1, 2, and 3 increase steadily through the four groups of generations.

Because of the seasonal variation which has been noted in number and percentage reared, the generational differences were reexamined when separated into two groups of six months each (tables 18 and 19, and figures

Table 18. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young in reduced litters |                 | Number of young reared |                 |          |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|
|               |            |                   | Total                              | Mean per litter | Total                  | Mean per litter | Per cent |
| 1             | 7-8        | 16                | 94                                 | 5.9             | 32                     | 2.0             | 34.0     |
|               | 10-13      | 65                | 457                                | 7.0             | 270                    | 4.2             | 59.1     |
|               | 14-17      | 41                | 271                                | 6.6             | 197                    | 4.8             | 72.7     |
|               | 18-20      | 39                | 287                                | 7.4             | 169                    | 4.3             | 58.9     |
| Total         |            | 161               | 1109                               | 6.9             | 668                    | 4.1             | 60.2     |
| 2             | 6-9        | 27                | 193                                | 7.2             | 120                    | 4.4             | 62.2     |
|               | 10,12,13   | 64                | 461                                | 7.2             | 346                    | 5.4             | 75.1     |
|               | 14,15,17   | 51                | 386                                | 7.6             | 286                    | 5.6             | 74.1     |
|               | 18-21      | 59                | 454                                | 7.7             | 359                    | 6.1             | 79.1     |
| Total         |            | 201               | 1494                               | 7.4             | 1111                   | 5.5             | 74.4     |

(Continued on next page)

Table 18 (continued)

|              |       |            |            |      |            |      |      |
|--------------|-------|------------|------------|------|------------|------|------|
| 3            | 6-9   | 26         | 153        | 5.9  | 92         | 3.5  | 60.1 |
|              | 10-13 | 36         | 253        | 7.0  | 132        | 5.1  | 71.9 |
|              | 14-17 | 36         | 248        | 6.9  | 166        | 4.6  | 66.9 |
|              | 19-20 | <u>16</u>  | <u>110</u> | 6.9  | <u>96</u>  | 6.0  | 87.3 |
| Total        | 114   | 764        | 6.7        | 536  | 4.7        | 70.2 |      |
| 1, 2,<br>& 3 | 6-9   | 69         | 440        | 6.4  | 344        | 3.5  | 55.5 |
|              | 10-13 | 165        | 1171       | 7.1  | 793        | 4.8  | 63.1 |
|              | 14-17 | 123        | 906        | 7.1  | 649        | 5.1  | 71.7 |
|              | 18-21 | <u>114</u> | <u>851</u> | 7.5  | <u>624</u> | 5.5  | 73.3 |
| Total        | 476   | 3367       | 7.1        | 2315 | 4.9        | 68.8 |      |

5 and 6). With the necessary reduction in the data accompanying this procedure, the figures exhibit even greater variability, some of the generations lacking data entirely in each of the litters of the series. The trends are all but lost. The summary figures, litters 1, 2, and 3, for months 9-2 inclusive still show a regular increase for the successive generations, but this is not altogether true for months 3-8 nor for any of the litters of the series (tables 18 and 20). Chi-square tests still indicate that all of the group differences in percentage reared are highly significant. Lacking a regular pattern, however, such differences lose any reasonable explanation. It is evident that large numbers of rats are necessary to establish definite trends and that small groups may show great irregularities without seeming cause.

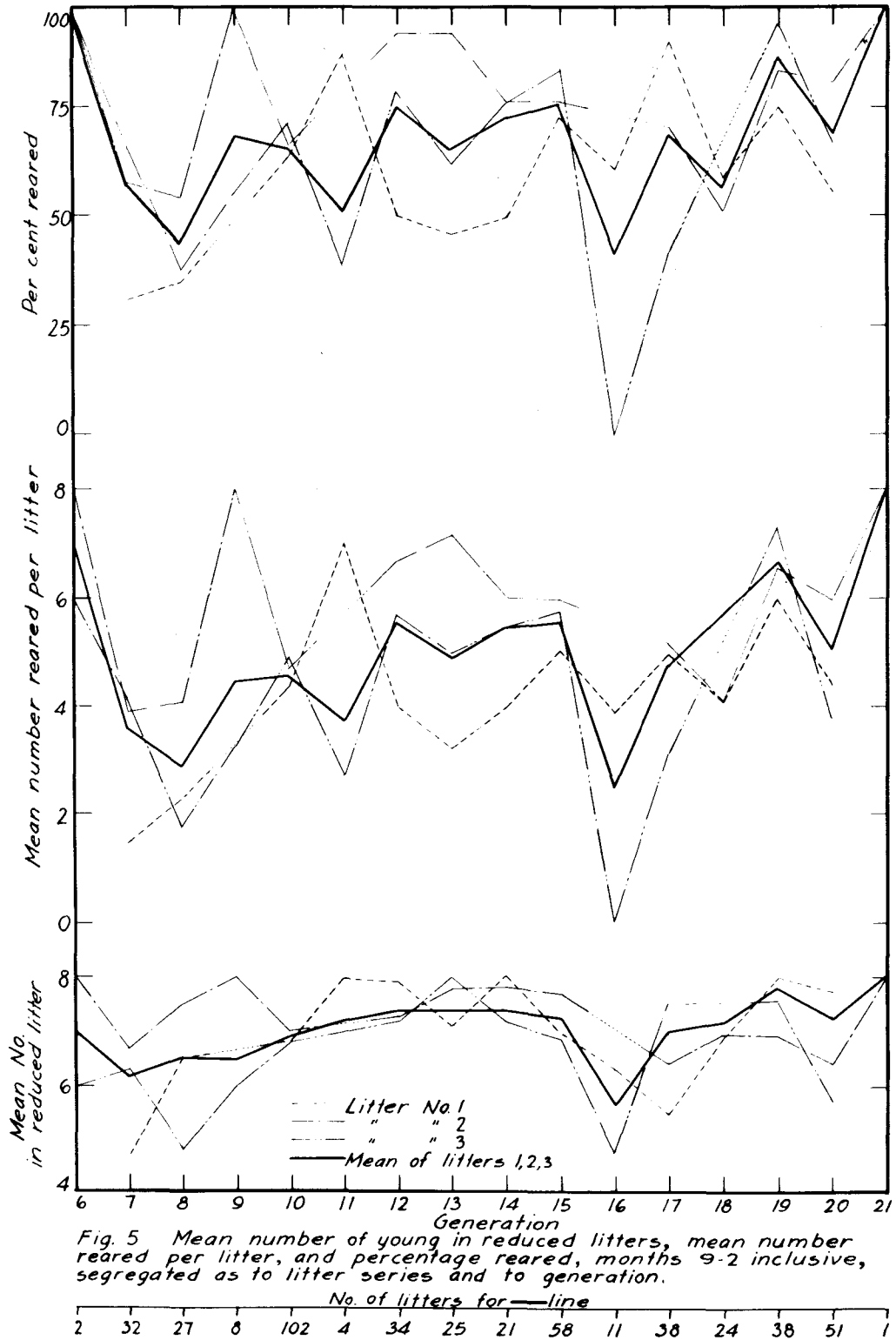


Fig. 5 Mean number of young in reduced litters, mean number reared per litter, and percentage reared, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation.



Table 19. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, months 8-8, inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young in reduced litters | Mean per litter | Number of young reared | Mean per litter | Percentage |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1             | 6-9        | 30                | 183                                | 6.1             | 148                    | 4.9             | 80.9       |
|               | 11-13      | 17                | 108                                | 6.4             | 68                     | 4.0             | 63.0       |
|               | 14-17      | 67                | 473                                | 7.1             | 343                    | 5.1             | 72.5       |
|               | 18-20      | 42                | 317                                | 7.6             | 295                    | 7.0             | 93.1       |
|               | Total      |                   | 156                                | 1081            | 6.9                    | 854             | 5.5        |
| 2             | 7-9        | 9                 | 49                                 | 5.4             | 45                     | 5.0             | 91.8       |
|               | 11-13      | 20                | 142                                | 7.1             | 113                    | 5.7             | 79.6       |
|               | 14-17      | 58                | 436                                | 7.5             | 367                    | 6.7             | 88.8       |
|               | 18-19      | 19                | 141                                | 7.4             | 131                    | 6.9             | 92.9       |
|               | Total      |                   | 106                                | 768             | 7.2                    | 676             | 6.4        |
| 3             | 7-9        | 9                 | 61                                 | 6.8             | 58                     | 6.4             | 95.1       |
|               | 10-13      | 38                | 273                                | 7.2             | 209                    | 5.5             | 76.6       |
|               | 14-17      | 14                | 88                                 | 6.3             | 57                     | 4.1             | 64.8       |
|               | 18         | 10                | 72                                 | 7.2             | 57                     | 5.7             | 79.2       |
|               | Total      |                   | 71                                 | 494             | 7.0                    | 381             | 5.4        |
| 1, 2, & 3     | 6-9        | 48                | 293                                | 6.1             | 251                    | 5.2             | 85.7       |
|               | 10-13      | 75                | 523                                | 7.0             | 390                    | 5.2             | 74.6       |
|               | 14-17      | 139               | 997                                | 7.2             | 787                    | 5.7             | 78.9       |
|               | 18-20      | 71                | 530                                | 7.5             | 483                    | 6.8             | 91.9       |
|               | Total      |                   | 333                                | 2343            | 7.0                    | 1911            | 5.7        |

Figures 5 and 6 serve to emphasize the seasonal differences. In the number reared all of the points but one for the mean line (litters 1, 2, and 3) are above five for the summer months, while for the winter months more than half of the points are below five. In percentage reared, all of the points but two for the mean lie above 75% for the summer months, while for the winter months only three points lie any considerable difference above 75%.

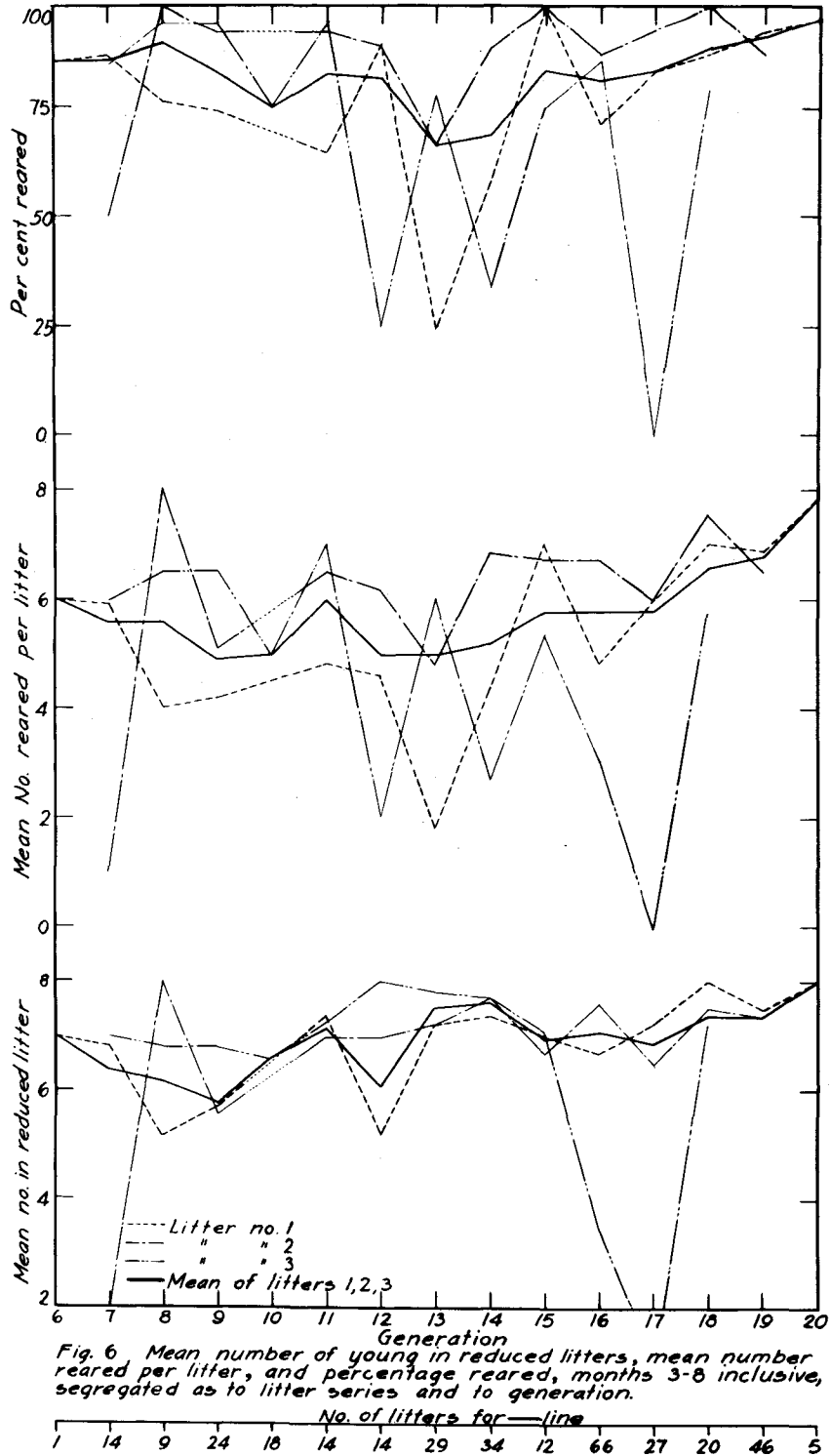


Fig. 6. Mean number of young in reduced litters, mean number reared per litter, and percentage reared, months 3-8 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation.

Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell (1938) also observed differences in the number and percentage reared through the seven generations which they studied. If the groups and the litter series be disregarded their data may be presented in summary form as follows:

| Generation | Mean per litter | Per cent |
|------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1          | 6.5             | 85.6     |
| 2          | 6.2             | 83.1     |
| 3          | 5.7             | 77.6     |
| 4          | 5.2             | 71.2     |
| 5          | 5.2             | 71.7     |
| 6          | 5.8             | 83.1     |
| 7          | 6.0             | 84.5     |
| Total      | 5.8             | 79.6     |

The fourth and the fifth generations showed inferior performance, a tendency which they had noted in the percentage of fertility as well. They state that the decrease "would seem to be associated with constitutional factors which in turn are conditioned by the reproductive stress. Such factors include congenital vigor or debility as well as the efficiency of lactation," (p. 92).

Through the six generations which he studied, Slonaker (1939) finds the results so variable as to "preclude(s) any conclusion as to the effect of this number of generations on the mortality of the young from birth to the weaning age" (p. 48).

Slonaker (1939), however, observed variations in the percentage reared in relation to the amount of protein in the diet. The figures which he obtained are as follows:

|         | : Per cent : | Number reared     |          |
|---------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
| Group : | protein :    | Mean per litter : | Per cent |
| I       | 10.3         | 4.49              | 53.9     |
| II      | 14.2         | 4.63              | 68.9     |
| III     | 18.2         | 4.46              | 73.0     |
| IV      | 22.2         | 4.96              | 63.7     |
| V       | 26.3         | 5.38              | 70.4     |

Omitting group IV, the figures for which Slonaker believes to be unreliable due to scarcity of data, it is seen that the percentage reared increased as the percentage of protein in the diet increased, until, in the last group, the optimal amount of protein had apparently been exceeded. The variations noted by Macomber (1933) were similar, the percentage reared increasing almost directly with an increase in the percentage of protein. With 5% of protein in the diet, 78% were reared; with 20.8% protein 93% were reared. Russell (1932) found the percentage reared to increase from 30.0% on Sherman's Diet B (Sherman and Muhlfield, 1922) to 75.5% when raw beef was added to the diet. With improvement in the ration, Mendel and Hubbell (1935) found the percentage reared to increase from 67% in 1919 to 90% in 1935.

In order to ascertain whether or not the number and percentage of young reared were in any way affected by the size of the litter, that is, the number born, the data were arranged as in table 20 and figure 7. It can be seen (figure 7) that the mean number reared per litter increased in general as the size of the litter increased, as would be expected at least until the number of young in a litter reached eight. As a matter of fact, the increase continued for the larger litters even though the young

Table 20. Number and percentage of young reared in relation to the size of the litter, generations 10-17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series

| Litter series | Size of litter* | Number of litters | Number of young in reduced litter | Number of young reared Total | Mean per litter | Per cent |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1             | 1               | 7                 | 7                                 | 0                            | 0.0             | 0.0      |
|               | 2               | 3                 | 6                                 | 2                            | 0.7             | 33.3     |
|               | 3               | 6                 | 18                                | 6                            | 1.0             | 33.3     |
|               | 4               | 8                 | 32                                | 19                           | 2.4             | 59.4     |
|               | 5               | 11                | 55                                | 34                           | 3.1             | 61.8     |
|               | 6               | 14                | 84                                | 37                           | 2.6             | 44.0     |
|               | 7               | 21                | 147                               | 121                          | 5.8             | 82.3     |
|               | 8               | 22                | 176                               | 90                           | 4.1             | 51.1     |
|               | 9               | 34                | 272                               | 213                          | 6.3             | 78.3     |
|               | 10              | 36                | 288                               | 205                          | 5.7             | 71.2     |
|               | 11              | 16                | 128                               | 77                           | 4.8             | 60.2     |
|               | 12              | 9                 | 72                                | 61                           | 6.8             | 84.7     |
|               | 13              | 3                 | 24                                | 13                           | 4.3             | 54.2     |
| Total         |                 | 190               | 1309                              | 878                          | 4.6             | 67.1     |
| 2             | 1               | 1                 | 1                                 | 0                            | 0.0             | 0.0      |
|               | 2               | 5                 | 10                                | 4                            | 0.8             | 40.0     |
|               | 3               | 3                 | 9                                 | 3                            | 1.0             | 33.3     |
|               | 4               | 4                 | 16                                | 15                           | 3.8             | 93.8     |
|               | 5               | 8                 | 40                                | 25                           | 3.1             | 62.5     |
|               | 6               | 9                 | 54                                | 42                           | 4.7             | 77.8     |
|               | 7               | 9                 | 63                                | 53                           | 5.9             | 84.1     |
|               | 8               | 14                | 112                               | 82                           | 5.9             | 73.2     |
|               | 9               | 31                | 248                               | 191                          | 6.2             | 77.0     |
|               | 10              | 36                | 288                               | 253                          | 7.0             | 87.8     |
|               | 11              | 42                | 336                               | 262                          | 6.2             | 78.0     |
|               | 12              | 17                | 136                               | 116                          | 6.8             | 85.3     |
|               | 13              | 10                | 80                                | 60                           | 6.0             | 75.0     |
|               | 14              | 3                 | 24                                | 21                           | 7.0             | 87.5     |
|               | 15              | 1                 | 8                                 | 5                            | 5.0             | 62.5     |
| Total         |                 | 193               | 1425                              | 1132                         | 5.9             | 79.4     |
| 3             | 1               | 2                 | 2                                 | 0                            | 0.0             | 0.0      |
|               | 2               | 4                 | 8                                 | 0                            | 0.0             | 0.0      |
|               | 3               | 5                 | 15                                | 3                            | 0.6             | 20.0     |
|               | 4               | 7                 | 28                                | 16                           | 2.3             | 57.1     |
|               | 5               | 3                 | 15                                | 6                            | 2.0             | 40.0     |

\*Number born  
(Continued on next page)

Table 20 (continued)

|                 |    |          |           |           |     |       |
|-----------------|----|----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------|
| 3               | 6  | 10       | 60        | 28        | 2.8 | 46.7  |
| cont.           | 7  | 10       | 70        | 32        | 3.2 | 45.7  |
|                 | 8  | 17       | 136       | 105       | 6.2 | 77.2  |
|                 | 9  | 16       | 128       | 106       | 6.6 | 82.8  |
|                 | 10 | 20       | 160       | 126       | 6.3 | 78.8  |
|                 | 11 | 16       | 128       | 104       | 6.5 | 81.2  |
|                 | 12 | 10       | 80        | 60        | 6.0 | 75.0  |
|                 | 13 | 3        | 24        | 20        | 6.7 | 83.3  |
|                 | 14 | <u>1</u> | <u>8</u>  | <u>8</u>  | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Total           |    | 124      | 362       | 614       | 5.0 | 71.2  |
| 4               | 2  | 3        | 6         | 2         | 0.7 | 33.3  |
|                 | 3  | 2        | 6         | 0         | 0.0 | 0.0   |
|                 | 4  | 4        | 16        | 15        | 3.8 | 93.8  |
|                 | 5  | 10       | 50        | 28        | 2.8 | 56.0  |
|                 | 6  | 5        | 30        | 23        | 4.6 | 76.7  |
|                 | 7  | 6        | 42        | 26        | 4.4 | 61.9  |
|                 | 8  | 18       | 144       | 100       | 5.6 | 69.4  |
|                 | 9  | 18       | 144       | 107       | 5.9 | 74.3  |
|                 | 10 | 17       | 136       | 95        | 5.6 | 69.9  |
|                 | 11 | 6        | 48        | 42        | 7.0 | 87.5  |
|                 | 12 | 6        | 48        | 40        | 6.7 | 83.3  |
|                 | 13 | <u>3</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>24</u> | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Total           |    | 98       | 694       | 502       | 5.1 | 72.3  |
| 1, 2,<br>3, & 4 | 1  | 10       | 10        | 0         | 0.0 | 0.0   |
|                 | 2  | 15       | 30        | 8         | 0.5 | 26.7  |
|                 | 3  | 16       | 48        | 12        | 0.8 | 25.0  |
|                 | 4  | 23       | 92        | 65        | 2.8 | 70.7  |
|                 | 5  | 32       | 160       | 93        | 2.9 | 58.1  |
|                 | 6  | 38       | 228       | 130       | 3.4 | 57.0  |
|                 | 7  | 46       | 322       | 232       | 5.0 | 72.0  |
|                 | 8  | 71       | 568       | 377       | 5.3 | 66.4  |
|                 | 9  | 99       | 792       | 617       | 6.2 | 77.9  |
|                 | 10 | 109      | 872       | 679       | 6.2 | 77.9  |
|                 | 11 | 80       | 640       | 485       | 6.1 | 75.8  |
|                 | 12 | 42       | 336       | 277       | 6.6 | 82.4  |
|                 | 13 | 19       | 152       | 117       | 6.2 | 77.0  |
|                 | 14 | 4        | 32        | 29        | 7.2 | 90.6  |
|                 | 15 | <u>1</u> | <u>8</u>  | <u>5</u>  | 5.0 | 62.5  |
| Total           |    | 605      | 4290      | 3126      | 5.2 | 72.9  |

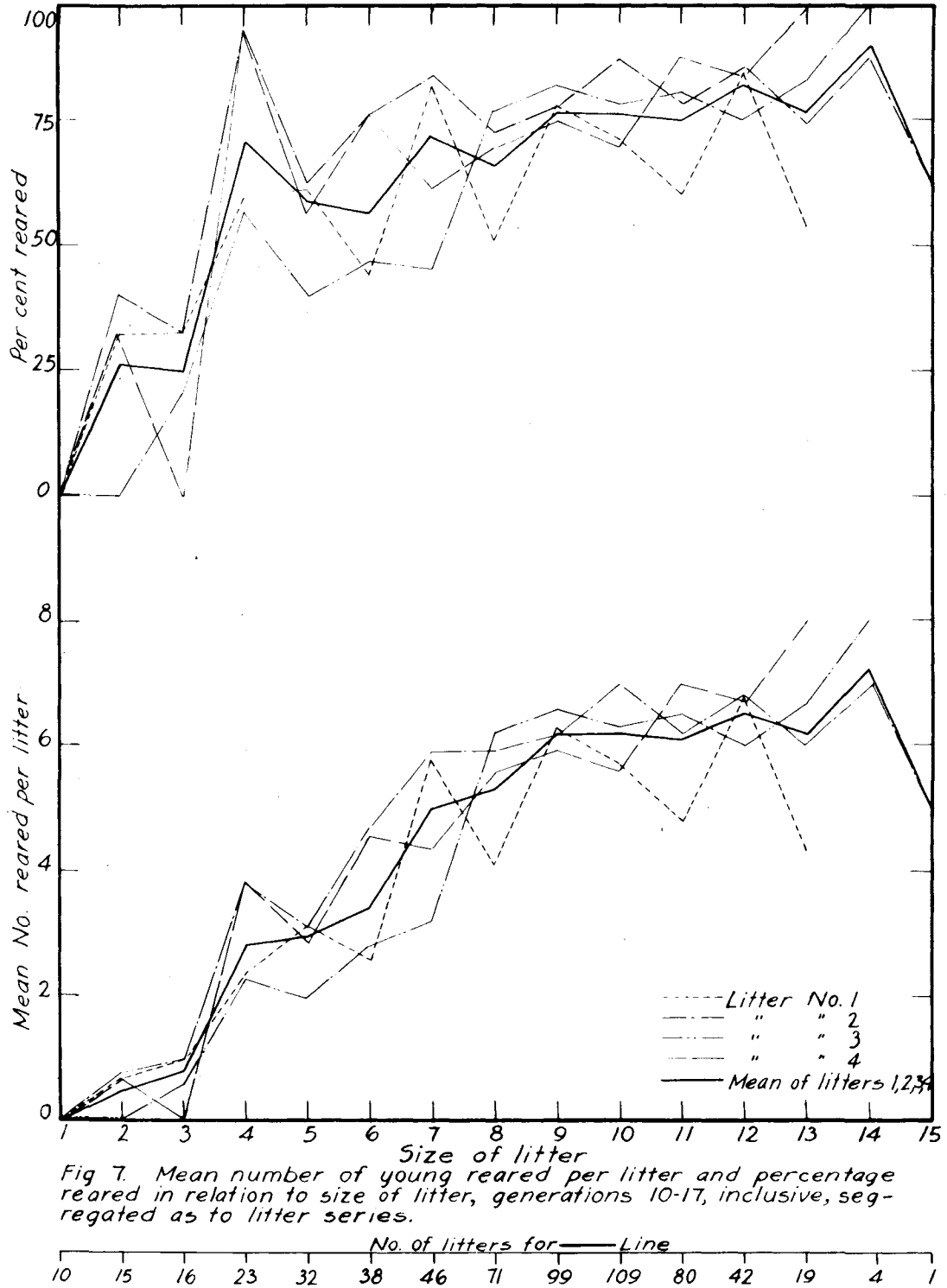


Fig 7. Mean number of young reared per litter and percentage reared in relation to size of litter, generations 10-17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series.

Table 21. Number and percentage of young reared in relation to the size of the litter, grouped, generations 10 to 17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series

| Litter series | Size of litter | Number of litters |          | Number of young in litter | Number of young reared |                 |          |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|
|               |                | Total             | Per cent |                           | Total                  | Mean per litter | Per cent |
| 1             | 1-3            | 16                | 8.5      | 31                        | 8                      | 0.5             | 25.8     |
|               | 4-6            | 33                | 17.4     | 171                       | 90                     | 2.7             | 52.6     |
|               | 7-8            | 43                | 22.6     | 323                       | 211                    | 4.9             | 65.3     |
|               | 9-10           | 70                | 36.8     | 560                       | 418                    | 6.0             | 74.6     |
|               | 11-13          | 28                | 14.7     | 224                       | 151                    | 5.4             | 67.4     |
| Total         |                | 190               | 100.0    | 1309                      | 878                    | 4.6             | 67.1     |
| 2             | 1-3            | 9                 | 4.7      | 20                        | 7                      | 0.8             | 35.0     |
|               | 4-6            | 21                | 10.9     | 110                       | 82                     | 3.9             | 74.5     |
|               | 7-8            | 23                | 11.9     | 175                       | 135                    | 5.9             | 77.1     |
|               | 9-10           | 67                | 34.7     | 536                       | 444                    | 6.6             | 82.8     |
|               | 11-13          | 69                | 35.7     | 552                       | 438                    | 6.3             | 79.3     |
| Total         | 14-15          | 4                 | 2.1      | 32                        | 26                     | 6.5             | 81.2     |
| Total         |                | 193               | 100.0    | 1425                      | 1132                   | 5.9             | 79.4     |
| 3             | 1-3            | 11                | 8.8      | 25                        | 3                      | 0.3             | 12.0     |
|               | 4-6            | 20                | 16.1     | 103                       | 50                     | 2.5             | 48.5     |
|               | 7-8            | 27                | 21.8     | 206                       | 137                    | 5.1             | 66.5     |
|               | 9-10           | 36                | 29.1     | 288                       | 232                    | 6.4             | 80.6     |
|               | 11-13          | 29                | 23.4     | 232                       | 184                    | 6.3             | 79.3     |
| Total         | 14             | 1                 | 0.8      | 8                         | 8                      | 8.0             | 100.0    |
| Total         |                | 124               | 100.0    | 862                       | 614                    | 5.0             | 71.2     |
| 4             | 2-3            | 5                 | 5.1      | 12                        | 2                      | 0.4             | 16.7     |
|               | 4-6            | 19                | 19.4     | 96                        | 66                     | 3.5             | 68.8     |
|               | 7-8            | 24                | 24.5     | 186                       | 126                    | 5.2             | 67.7     |
|               | 9-10           | 35                | 35.7     | 280                       | 202                    | 5.8             | 72.1     |
|               | 11-13          | 15                | 15.3     | 120                       | 106                    | 7.1             | 88.3     |
| Total         |                | 98                | 100.0    | 694                       | 502                    | 5.1             | 72.3     |
| 1, 2, 3, & 4  | 1-3            | 41                | 6.8      | 88                        | 20                     | 0.5             | 22.7     |
|               | 4-6            | 93                | 15.4     | 480                       | 288                    | 3.1             | 60.0     |
|               | 7-8            | 117               | 19.3     | 890                       | 609                    | 5.2             | 68.4     |
|               | 9-10           | 208               | 34.4     | 1664                      | 1296                   | 6.2             | 77.9     |
|               | 11-13          | 141               | 23.3     | 1128                      | 879                    | 6.2             | 77.9     |
| Total         | 14-15          | 5                 | .8       | 40                        | 34                     | 6.8             | 85.0     |
| Total         |                | 605               | 100.0    | 4290                      | 3126                   | 5.2             | 72.9     |



in these litters were all reduced to a common number of eight. This increase can be more clearly seen if the litter sizes are grouped as in table 21. In all of the litters of the series the mean number reared showed a steady increase until the number born exceeded ten. Beyond this point the results were variable. A partial explanation for the greater number reared in the larger litters may be that in the litters which numbered less than eight it was necessary to retain the weaklings of the litter. It does not seem likely, however, that this would account for the whole of the increase.

The percentage of young reared also increased as the size of the litter increased (figure 7, table 21). The pattern here is similar to that which has just been noted for the number reared per litter. Greater significance would seem to be attached, however, to such a marked increase in the percentage reared. Apparently, for a multiparous animal such as the rat, there is an optimal number of young which will result in a lowered mortality rate. It may be that the factors which operate to reduce the number of young which are born also operate to reduce the viability of the young which are born.

Moore and his coworkers (1932) also observed differences in the percentage reared in relation to the size of the litter. They found the percentage to be as follows:

| Litter size | Number of litters | Per cent reared |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1-4         | 14                | 81.0            |
| 5-8         | 68                | 95.5            |
| 9-12        | 101               | 95.8            |
| 13-16       | 6                 | 91.9            |

The litters intermediate in size showed the highest figures. Contrary to the present study, litters containing 9 to 13 showed no higher figures than those containing 5 to 8. All of the percentages were very high.

The relative distribution of litters of various sizes is also interesting (table 21). In all of the litters except litter 2, the greatest percentage of litters was in the 9 to 10 size group. In litter 2, litters of 9 to 10, and 11 to 13 inclusive were almost identical in number. In all of the litters except litter 2, more than 50% of the litters contained from 7 to 10 young. In litter 2 about 70% of the litters contained from 9 to 13 young. Litters 1 and 4 were almost identical in their distributions. Litter 3 showed a greater percentage in the 11 to 13 group than did either litters 1 or 4, but not as great as litter 2. The greatest number born was 15 in a second litter.

The percentages reared in relation to the size of the litter were also figured when the data were separated into two groups for months 9 to 2 and 3 to 8 inclusive, because of the seasonal variation which has previously been noted. The same general trends in number and percentage reared were again observed.

Since the percentage of young reared varied with the size of the litter, it seemed advisable to reexamine the data for variation occasioned by the changing seasons, the passing generations, and the litter series, using litters of selected sizes. Litters which contained more than eight young at birth were chosen since these showed less variation (figure 7) than did the smaller litters and also because these litters were all reared to the same size.

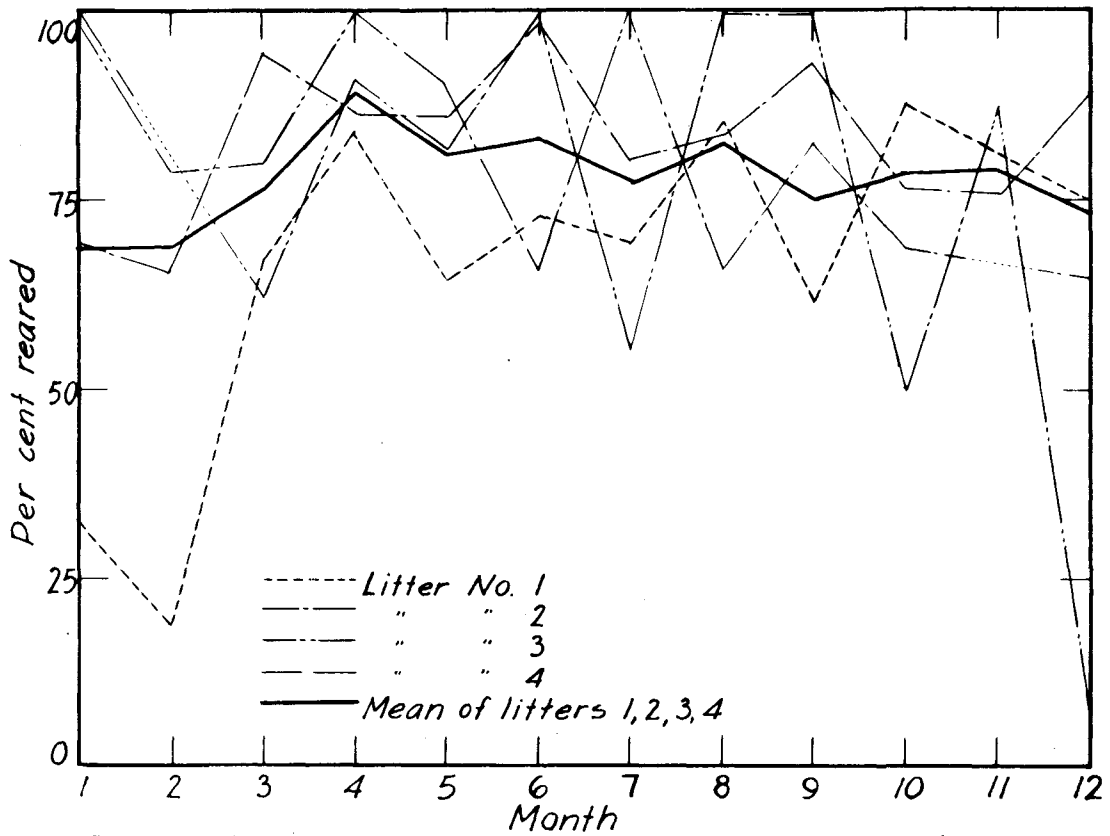


Fig. 8 Percentage of young reared, generations 10-17, inclusive, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to month.

No. of litters for — line  
39 23 32 29 41 23 23 21 17 38 28 40

It would seem that the uniformity in litter size was more than offset by the reduction in the amount of data since the monthly figures for percentage reared (figure 8) are even more variable than when all of the litter sizes (figure 3) were included. However, as can be seen from table 22, the same general differences that have previously been noted were found to exist, that is, that a greater percentage of young was reared in the spring and summer months than in the fall and winter months. Chi-square tests indicate

Table 22. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, generations 10-17 inclusive, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to month, grouped in intervals of six months

| Litter series | Month | Number of litters | Number of young in reduced litters | Mean per litter | Number of young reared | Mean per litter | Per cent |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| :             | :     | :                 | Total                              | :               | Total                  | :               | :        |
| 1             | 9-2   | 55                | 440                                | 8.0             | 310                    | 5.6             | 70.5     |
|               | 3-8   | 43                | 344                                | 8.0             | 259                    | 6.0             | 75.3     |
| Total         |       | 98                | 784                                | 8.0             | 569                    | 5.8             | 72.6     |
| 2             | 9-2   | 84                | 672                                | 8.0             | 516                    | 6.1             | 76.8     |
|               | 3-8   | 56                | 448                                | 8.0             | 392                    | 7.0             | 87.5     |
| Total         |       | 140               | 1120                               | 8.0             | 908                    | 6.5             | 81.1     |
| 3             | 9-2   | 37                | 296                                | 8.0             | 234                    | 6.3             | 79.1     |
|               | 3-8   | 29                | 232                                | 8.0             | 190                    | 6.6             | 81.9     |
| Total         |       | 66                | 528                                | 8.0             | 424                    | 6.4             | 80.3     |
| 4             | 9-2   | 9                 | 72                                 | 8.0             | 40                     | 4.4             | 55.6     |
|               | 3-8   | 41                | 328                                | 8.0             | 268                    | 6.5             | 81.7     |
| Total         |       | 50                | 400                                | 8.0             | 308                    | 6.2             | 77.0     |
| 1, 2, 3, & 4  | 9-2   | 185               | 1480                               | 8.0             | 1100                   | 5.9             | 74.3     |
|               | 3-8   | 169               | 1352                               | 8.0             | 1109                   | 6.6             | 82.0     |
| Total         |       | 354               | 2832                               | 8.0             | 2209                   | 6.2             | 78.0     |

that the differences in the second and fourth litters and in the summary figures are highly significant, but that the differences in the first and third litters are not. However, since the differences are all in the same direction the general conclusion would still seem to be warranted.

The increase in percentage of young reared with the passing generation is not as marked (figure 9, table 23) as had previously been noted (figure 4, table 17). The last generations (18 to 20 or 21) always show

Table 23. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped

| Litter series | Genera-<br>tion | Number<br>of<br>litters | Number of young<br>in reduced litters<br>Total | Mean per<br>litter | Number of young reared<br>Total | Mean per<br>litter | Per<br>cent |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1             | 7-9             | 9                       | 72   | 8.0                | 57                              | 6.3                | 79.2        |
|               | 10-13           | 41                      | 328  | 8.0                | 228                             | 5.6                | 69.5        |
|               | 14-17           | 57                      | 456  | 8.0                | 341                             | 5.9                | 74.8        |
|               | 18-20           | <u>56</u>               | <u>448</u>                                     | 8.0                | <u>388</u>                      | 6.9                | 86.6        |
| Total         |                 | 163                     | 1304   | 8.0                | 1014                            | 6.2                | 77.8        |
| 2             | 7-9             | 15                      | 120  | 8.0                | 87                              | 5.8                | 72.5        |
|               | 10-13           | 57                      | 456  | 8.0                | 364                             | 6.4                | 79.8        |
|               | 14-17           | 83                      | 664  | 8.0                | 544                             | 6.6                | 81.9        |
|               | 18-21           | <u>62</u>               | <u>496</u>                                     | 8.0                | <u>429</u>                      | 6.9                | 86.5        |
| Total         |                 | 217                     | 1736   | 8.0                | 1424                            | 6.6                | 82.0        |
| 3             | 7-9             | 9                       | 72   | 8.0                | 61                              | 6.8                | 84.7        |
|               | 10-13           | 40                      | 320  | 8.0                | 270                             | 6.8                | 84.4        |
|               | 14,15,17        | 26                      | 208  | 8.0                | 154                             | 5.9                | 74.0        |
|               | 18-20           | <u>16</u>               | <u>128</u>                                     | 8.0                | <u>112</u>                      | 7.0                | 87.5        |
| Total         |                 | 91                      | 728  | 8.0                | 597                             | 6.6                | 82.0        |
| 1, 2,<br>& 3  | 7-9             | 33                      | 264  | 8.0                | 205                             | 6.2                | 77.7        |
|               | 10-13           | 138                     | 1104   | 8.0                | 862                             | 6.2                | 78.1        |
|               | 14-17           | 166                     | 1328   | 8.0                | 1039                            | 6.3                | 78.2        |
|               | 18-21           | <u>134</u>              | <u>1072</u>                                    | 8.0                | <u>929</u>                      | 6.9                | 86.7        |
| Total         |                 | 471                     | 3768   | 8.0                | 3035                            | 6.4                | 80.5        |

the greatest percentage but in other respects, the data are not consistent. With the further division of the data into intervals of six months (figure 10, tables 24 and 25), the figures show scarcely any uniformity. In one case, litter 3, table 25, the order is completely reversed, the percentage reared decreasing with the passing generations. Here, also, a chi-square test indicates that the differences are highly significant. To be sure,

Table 24. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young in reduced litter | Mean per litter | Number of young reared | Mean per litter | Percentage reared |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1             | 7          | 1                 | 8                                 | 8.0             | 0                      | 0.0             | 0.0               |
|               | 10,12,13   | 36                | 288                               | 8.0             | 199                    | 5.5             | 69.1              |
|               | 14-17      | 19                | 152                               | 8.0             | 111                    | 5.8             | 73.0              |
|               | 18-20      | 24                | 192                               | 8.0             | 147                    | 6.1             | 76.6              |
|               | Total      | 80                | 640                               | 8.0             | 457                    | 5.7             | 71.4              |
| 2             | 7-9        | 15                | 120                               | 8.0             | 87                     | 5.8             | 72.5              |
|               | 10,12,13   | 44                | 352                               | 8.0             | 272                    | 6.2             | 77.3              |
|               | 14,15,17   | 40                | 320                               | 8.0             | 244                    | 6.1             | 76.2              |
|               | 18-21      | 49                | 392                               | 8.0             | 333                    | 6.8             | 84.9              |
|               | Total      | 148               | 1184                              | 8.0             | 936                    | 6.3             | 79.1              |
| 3             | 7,9        | 6                 | 48                                | 8.0             | 38                     | 6.3             | 79.2              |
|               | 10,11,12   | 18                | 144                               | 8.0             | 122                    | 6.8             | 84.7              |
|               | 14,15,17   | 19                | 152                               | 8.0             | 112                    | 5.9             | 73.7              |
|               | 19,20      | 10                | 80                                | 8.0             | 77                     | 7.7             | 96.2              |
|               | Total      | 53                | 424                               | 8.0             | 349                    | 6.6             | 82.3              |
| 1, 2, & 3     | 7-9        | 22                | 176                               | 8.0             | 125                    | 5.7             | 71.0              |
|               | 10-13      | 98                | 784                               | 8.0             | 593                    | 6.1             | 75.6              |
|               | 14-17      | 78                | 624                               | 8.0             | 467                    | 6.0             | 74.8              |
|               | 18-21      | 83                | 664                               | 8.0             | 557                    | 6.7             | 83.9              |
|               | Total      | 281               | 2248                              | 8.0             | 1742                   | 6.2             | 77.5              |

the number of litters from which the information was gathered is small, which but serves again to emphasize the great heterogeneity of the data and the necessity for large numbers of rats before conclusions drawn from this sort of data can be said to be dependable.

The order of the percentage reared in the litter series seems to be fairly stable. It has already been pointed out (table 12) that in first litters the percentage of young reared was comparatively small, in second litters comparatively high, and in third litters intermediate in value.

Table 25. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, months 3-8 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young |                 | Percentage reared |                 |          |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
|               |            |                   | Total           | Mean per litter | Total             | Mean per litter | Per cent |
| 1             | 7-9        | 8                 | 64              | 8.0             | 57                | 7.1             | 89.1     |
|               | 11,12,13   | 5                 | 40              | 8.0             | 29                | 5.8             | 72.5     |
|               | 14,16,17   | 38                | 304             | 8.0             | 230               | 6.1             | 75.7     |
|               | 18-20      | <u>32</u>         | <u>256</u>      | 8.0             | <u>241</u>        | 7.5             | 94.1     |
|               | Total      | 83                | 664             | 8.0             | 557               | 6.7             | 83.9     |
| 2             | 11,12,13   | 13                | 104             | 8.0             | 92                | 7.1             | 88.5     |
|               | 14-17      | 43                | 344             | 8.0             | 300               | 7.0             | 87.2     |
|               | 18,19      | <u>13</u>         | <u>104</u>      | 8.0             | <u>96</u>         | 7.4             | 92.3     |
|               | Total      | 69                | 552             | 8.0             | 488               | 7.1             | 88.4     |
| 3             | 8          | 3                 | 24              | 8.0             | 23                | 7.7             | 95.8     |
|               | 10-13      | 22                | 176             | 8.0             | 148               | 6.7             | 84.1     |
|               | 14,15      | 7                 | 56              | 8.0             | 42                | 6.0             | 75.0     |
|               | 18         | <u>6</u>          | <u>48</u>       | 8.0             | <u>35</u>         | 5.8             | 72.9     |
|               | Total      | 38                | 304             | 8.0             | 248               | 6.5             | 81.6     |
| 1, 2, & 3     | 7-9        | 11                | 88              | 8.0             | 80                | 7.3             | 90.9     |
|               | 10-13      | 40                | 320             | 8.0             | 269               | 6.7             | 84.1     |
|               | 14-17      | 88                | 704             | 8.0             | 572               | 6.5             | 81.2     |
|               | 18-20      | <u>51</u>         | <u>408</u>      | 8.0             | <u>372</u>        | 7.3             | 91.2     |
|               | Total      | 190               | 1520            | 8.0             | 1293              | 6.8             | 85.1     |

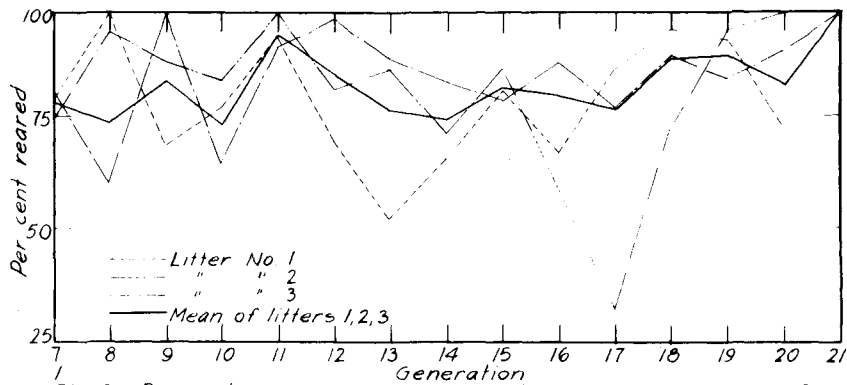


Fig. 9 Percentage of young reared, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to generation.

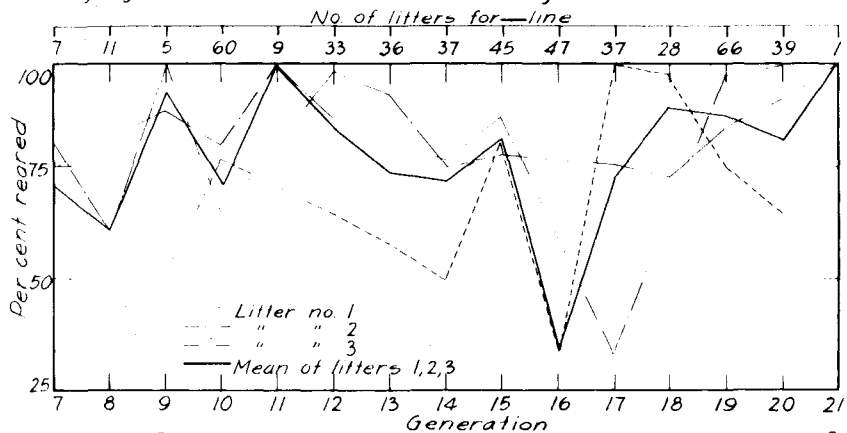


Fig. 10 Percentage of young reared, litter size greater than 8, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation.

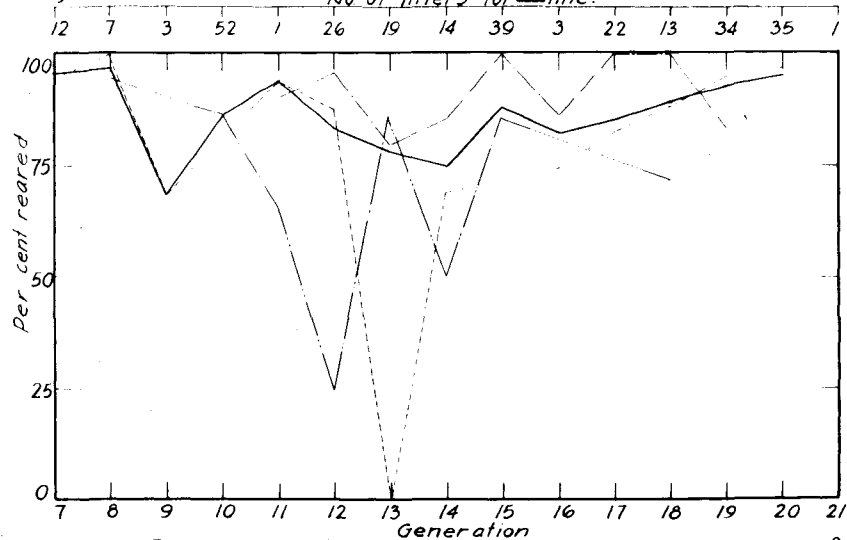


Fig. 11 Percentage of young reared, litter size greater than 8, months 3-8 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation.



This same order is maintained when the data for all the generations are included as in table 17, and also when these same data are divided into the six months intervals as in tables 18 and 19. When only the litters in which more than eight young were born are considered as in tables 22, 23, 24, and 25, the percentage reared in first litters is still always the least, but in third litters, it is not always intermediate in value between the first and the second. In table 23, the figures for the second and third litters were identical and in table 24, the figure for the third litter exceeded slightly that for the second. The reduction in the data produced no marked effects, however. Apparently the variations occasioned by the litter series and the size of the litter far overshadow those of the other factors examined in the present study.

Weight of young at birth. Since only the total litter weight was recorded, it was necessary to obtain the mean weight of the young by dividing the total litter weight by the number of young born. From the standpoint of the mean, itself, this procedure furnished a fairly satisfactory figure, but from the standpoint of a measure of variability or any suitable tests of significance, it left much to be desired. Also, the inequality in the number of litters in the various classes yielded means which, as a matter of fact, are not strictly comparable. However, analysis of variance of the mean weights supplied tests from which at least tentative conclusions can be drawn. While the young were weighed as soon as possible after birth, no attempt was made to prevent them from suckling. Hence, the birth weight as here recorded is actually somewhat in excess of the true birth weight in many cases.

The size of the litter was found to affect the birth weight of the young (table 26). In order to determine the extent of this effect, the

Table 26. Mean weight of young at birth, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to size of litter

| Litter series | : Size of :<br>: litter :<br>: at : | : Number :<br>: of : | : Total :<br>: number :<br>: of : | Weight of young |                             |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|               |                                     |                      |                                   | : Total gm. :   | : Mean per rat :<br>: gm. : |
| 1             | 1                                   | 5                    | 5                                 | 26              | 5.20                        |
|               | 2                                   | 2                    | 4                                 | 20              | 5.00                        |
|               | 3                                   | 6                    | 18                                | 90              | 5.00                        |
|               | 4                                   | 8                    | 32                                | 158             | 4.94                        |
|               | 5                                   | 11                   | 55                                | 268             | 4.87                        |
|               | 6                                   | 14                   | 84                                | 405             | 4.82                        |
|               | 7                                   | 22                   | 154                               | 796             | 5.17                        |
|               | 8                                   | 21                   | 168                               | 793             | 4.72                        |
|               | 9                                   | 35                   | 315                               | 1529            | 4.85                        |
|               | 10                                  | 41                   | 410                               | 1964            | 4.79                        |
|               | 11                                  | 19                   | 209                               | 978             | 4.68                        |
|               | 12                                  | 9                    | 108                               | 518             | 4.80                        |
|               | 13                                  | 3                    | 39                                | 183             | 4.69                        |
| Total         |                                     | 196                  | 1601                              | 7728            | 4.83                        |
| 2             | 1                                   | 1                    | 1                                 | 4               | 4.00                        |
|               | 2                                   | 5                    | 10                                | 44              | 4.40                        |
|               | 3                                   | 3                    | 9                                 | 48              | 5.33                        |
|               | 4                                   | 4                    | 16                                | 86              | 5.38                        |
|               | 5                                   | 8                    | 40                                | 202             | 5.05                        |
|               | 6                                   | 9                    | 54                                | 275             | 5.09                        |
|               | 7                                   | 9                    | 63                                | 310             | 4.92                        |
|               | 8                                   | 14                   | 112                               | 543             | 4.85                        |
|               | 9                                   | 29                   | 261                               | 1275            | 4.89                        |
|               | 10                                  | 37                   | 370                               | 1841            | 4.98                        |
|               | 11                                  | 44                   | 484                               | 2307            | 4.77                        |
|               | 12                                  | 17                   | 204                               | 955             | 4.68                        |
|               | 13                                  | 9                    | 117                               | 558             | 4.77                        |
|               | 14                                  | 3                    | 42                                | 191             | 4.55                        |
|               | 15                                  | 1                    | 15                                | 68              | 4.53                        |
| Total         |                                     | 193                  | 1798                              | 8707            | 4.84                        |

(Continued on next page)

Table 26 (continued)

|                 |       |          |           |            |      |
|-----------------|-------|----------|-----------|------------|------|
| 3               | 1     | 2        | 2         | 13         | 6.50 |
|                 | 2     | 3        | 6         | 28         | 4.67 |
|                 | 3     | 5        | 15        | 69         | 4.60 |
|                 | 4     | 7        | 28        | 132        | 4.71 |
|                 | 5     | 3        | 15        | 68         | 4.53 |
|                 | 6     | 9        | 54        | 259        | 4.80 |
|                 | 7     | 9        | 63        | 302        | 4.79 |
|                 | 8     | 16       | 128       | 636        | 4.97 |
|                 | 9     | 17       | 153       | 727        | 4.75 |
|                 | 10    | 21       | 210       | 1008       | 4.80 |
|                 | 11    | 17       | 187       | 896        | 4.79 |
|                 | 12    | 12       | 144       | 669        | 4.65 |
|                 | 13    | 5        | 65        | 315        | 4.85 |
|                 | 14    | <u>1</u> | <u>14</u> | <u>70</u>  | 5.00 |
| Total           |       | 127      | 1084      | 5192       | 4.79 |
| 4               | 2     | 3        | 6         | 24         | 4.00 |
|                 | 3     | 2        | 6         | 27         | 4.50 |
|                 | 4     | 4        | 16        | 82         | 5.12 |
|                 | 5     | 10       | 50        | 247        | 4.94 |
|                 | 6     | 5        | 30        | 146        | 4.87 |
|                 | 7     | 6        | 42        | 204        | 4.86 |
|                 | 8     | 18       | 144       | 693        | 4.81 |
|                 | 9     | 18       | 162       | 757        | 4.67 |
|                 | 10    | 17       | 170       | 815        | 4.79 |
|                 | 11    | 7        | 77        | 356        | 4.62 |
|                 | 12    | 7        | 84        | 382        | 4.55 |
|                 | 13    | <u>3</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>181</u> | 4.64 |
|                 | Total |          | 100       | 826        | 3914 |
| 1, 2,<br>3, & 4 | 1     | 8        | 8         | 43         | 5.38 |
|                 | 2     | 13       | 26        | 116        | 4.46 |
|                 | 3     | 16       | 48        | 234        | 4.88 |
|                 | 4     | 23       | 92        | 458        | 4.98 |
|                 | 5     | 32       | 160       | 785        | 4.91 |
|                 | 6     | 37       | 222       | 1085       | 4.89 |
|                 | 7     | 46       | 322       | 1612       | 5.01 |
|                 | 8     | 69       | 552       | 2665       | 4.83 |
|                 | 9     | 99       | 891       | 4288       | 4.81 |
|                 | 10    | 116      | 1160      | 5628       | 4.85 |
|                 | 11    | 87       | 957       | 4537       | 4.74 |
|                 | 12    | 45       | 540       | 2524       | 4.67 |
|                 | 13    | 20       | 260       | 1237       | 4.76 |
|                 | 14    | 4        | 56        | 261        | 4.66 |
|                 | 15    | <u>1</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>68</u>  | 4.53 |
| Total           |       | 616      | 5309      | 25541      | 4.81 |

regression of the mean birth weight on the litter size was figured. When the points are plotted as in figure 12, it can be seen that the mean birth weights in the small sized litters are highly variable. Also, since the data in both the very small and very large litters were obtained from relatively few litters, the regression line was drawn for the litters which contained from 3-13 young only. While the slope of the line is not steep, the regression is nevertheless found to be highly significant. The pertinent figures, using Snedecor's (1938) notation, are as follows:

$$S_x^2 = 440.0000 \qquad S_{xy} = -10.8900 \qquad S_y^2 = 1.5627$$

$$b = S_{xy}/S_x^2 = \frac{-10.89}{440}$$

= -0.02475 gm., the regression coefficient

$$E = \bar{y} + b(X - \bar{x})$$

$$= 4.833 - 0.02475(X-8.00)$$

$$= 5.031 - 0.02475X, \text{ the regression equation}$$

To test for significance,

$$r = -0.4153, **df = 42$$

The mean weight of the young is thus found to decrease 0.02475 gm. for every increase of one in the size of the litter.

In an attempt to learn whether any seasonal variation existed, the data for generations 10-17 were arranged by litter series and by month (table 27, figure 13) as had been done in the case of the number of young born. It can be seen that the birth weight varied but little, either from month to month or from series to series. As one might expect, an analysis of variance of the mean weights (table VII, appendix) indicates that the

\*One star will be used throughout to indicate significance, two stars high significance.

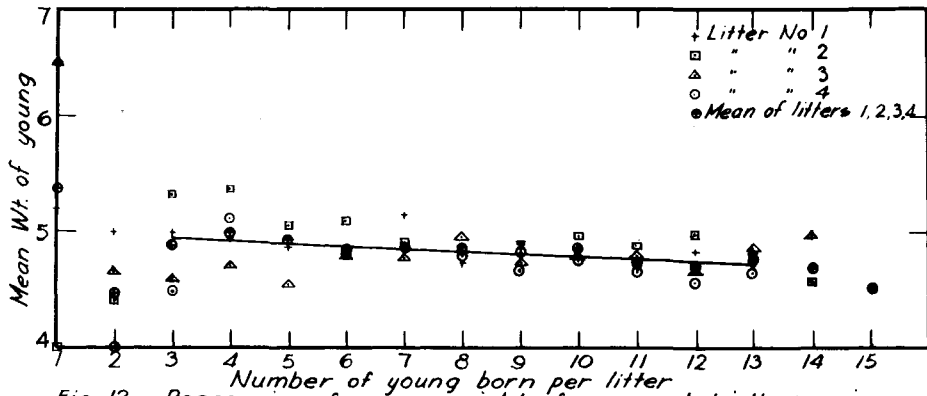


Fig. 12 Regression of mean weight of young at birth on size of litter, generations 10-17. (Line drawn for litters with 3-15 young)

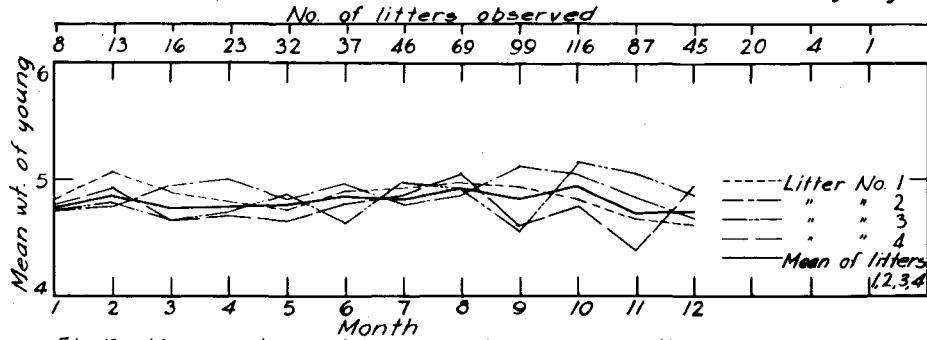


Fig 13 Mean weight of young at birth, generations 10-17, segregated as to litter series and to month.

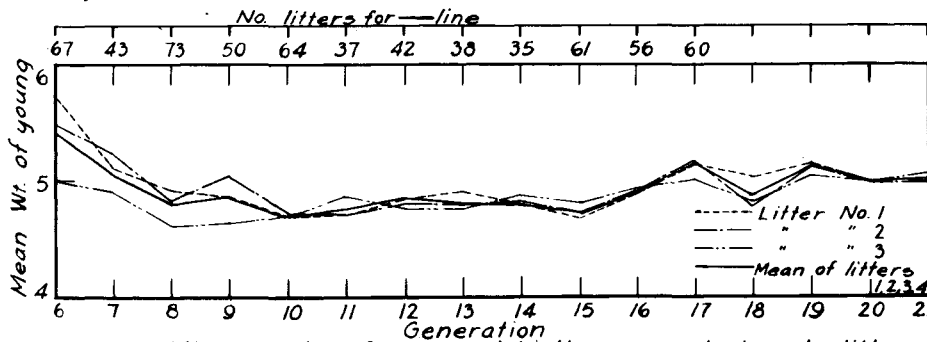


Fig 14 Mean weight of young at birth segregated as to litter series and to generation.

No. litters observed

Table 27. Mean weight of young at birth, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month

| Litter series | Month | Number     |                             | Weight of young |                                  |      |
|---------------|-------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------|
|               |       | of litters | Number of young born: Total | Mean per litter | Total : Mean per rat : gm. : gm. |      |
| 1             | 1     | 11         | 95                          | 8.6             | 458                              | 4.82 |
|               | 2     | 8          | 65                          | 8.1             | 331                              | 5.09 |
|               | 3     | 20         | 175                         | 8.8             | 859                              | 4.91 |
|               | 4     | 11         | 98                          | 8.9             | 474                              | 4.84 |
|               | 5     | 15         | 117                         | 7.8             | 556                              | 4.75 |
|               | 6     | 16         | 134                         | 8.4             | 656                              | 4.90 |
|               | 7     | 8          | 57                          | 7.1             | 281                              | 4.93 |
|               | 8     | 16         | 133                         | 8.3             | 664                              | 4.99 |
|               | 9     | 20         | 133                         | 6.6             | 659                              | 4.95 |
|               | 10    | 23         | 200                         | 8.7             | 963                              | 4.82 |
|               | 11    | 31         | 245                         | 7.9             | 1141                             | 4.66 |
|               | 12    | 17         | 149                         | 8.8             | 686                              | 4.60 |
| Total         |       | 196        | 1601                        | 8.17            | 7728                             | 4.83 |
| 2             | 1     | 35         | 336                         | 9.6             | 1590                             | 4.73 |
|               | 2     | 10         | 91                          | 9.1             | 435                              | 4.78 |
|               | 3     | 8          | 75                          | 9.4             | 573                              | 4.97 |
|               | 4     | 8          | 72                          | 9.0             | 361                              | 5.01 |
|               | 5     | 21         | 210                         | 10.0            | 1014                             | 4.83 |
|               | 6     | 11         | 98                          | 8.9             | 488                              | 4.98 |
|               | 7     | 15         | 138                         | 9.2             | 661                              | 4.79 |
|               | 8     | 14         | 109                         | 7.8             | 532                              | 4.88 |
|               | 9     | 4          | 28                          | 7.0             | 143                              | 5.11 |
|               | 10    | 24         | 227                         | 9.5             | 1144                             | 5.04 |
|               | 11    | 18         | 164                         | 9.1             | 793                              | 4.84 |
|               | 12    | 25         | 250                         | 10.0            | 1173                             | 4.69 |
| Total         |       | 193        | 1798                        | 9.32            | 8707                             | 4.84 |
| 3             | 1     | 18         | 149                         | 8.3             | 704                              | 4.72 |
|               | 2     | 18         | 163                         | 9.1             | 786                              | 4.82 |
|               | 3     | 30         | 261                         | 8.7             | 1218                             | 4.67 |
|               | 4     | 7          | 62                          | 8.9             | 293                              | 4.73 |
|               | 5     | 8          | 65                          | 8.1             | 318                              | 4.89 |
|               | 6     | 3          | 35                          | 11.7            | 163                              | 4.66 |
|               | 7     | 1          | 11                          | 11.0            | 55                               | 5.00 |
|               | 8     | 6          | 47                          | 7.8             | 233                              | 4.96 |
|               | 9     | 10         | 73                          | 7.3             | 334                              | 4.58 |
|               | 10    | 10         | 76                          | 7.6             | 393                              | 5.17 |
|               | 11    | 3          | 16                          | 5.3             | 81                               | 5.06 |
|               | 12    | 13         | 126                         | 9.7             | 614                              | 4.87 |
| Total         |       | 127        | 1084                        | 8.54            | 5192                             | 4.79 |

(Continued on next page)

Table 27 (continued)

|                 |    |     |      |      |       |      |
|-----------------|----|-----|------|------|-------|------|
| 4               | 1  | 3   | 20   | 6.6  | 96    | 4.80 |
|                 | 2  | 7   | 46   | 6.6  | 228   | 4.96 |
|                 | 3  | 15  | 110  | 7.3  | 515   | 4.68 |
|                 | 4  | 24  | 205  | 8.5  | 963   | 4.70 |
|                 | 5  | 20  | 188  | 9.4  | 877   | 4.66 |
|                 | 6  | 7   | 60   | 8.6  | 288   | 4.80 |
|                 | 7  | 8   | 64   | 8.0  | 313   | 4.89 |
|                 | 8  | 2   | 17   | 8.5  | 86    | 5.06 |
|                 | 9  | 1   | 10   | 10.0 | 46    | 4.60 |
|                 | 10 | 4   | 30   | 7.5  | 143   | 4.77 |
|                 | 11 | 4   | 31   | 7.8  | 136   | 4.39 |
|                 | 12 | 5   | 45   | 9.0  | 223   | 4.96 |
| Total           |    | 100 | 826  | 8.26 | 3914  | 4.74 |
| 1, 2,<br>3, & 4 | 1  | 67  | 600  | 9.0  | 2848  | 4.75 |
|                 | 2  | 43  | 365  | 8.5  | 1780  | 4.88 |
|                 | 3  | 73  | 621  | 8.5  | 2965  | 4.77 |
|                 | 4  | 50  | 437  | 8.7  | 2091  | 4.78 |
|                 | 5  | 64  | 580  | 9.1  | 2765  | 4.77 |
|                 | 6  | 37  | 327  | 8.8  | 1595  | 4.88 |
|                 | 7  | 32  | 270  | 8.4  | 1310  | 4.85 |
|                 | 8  | 38  | 306  | 8.1  | 1515  | 4.95 |
|                 | 9  | 35  | 244  | 7.0  | 1182  | 4.84 |
|                 | 10 | 61  | 533  | 8.7  | 2643  | 4.96 |
|                 | 11 | 56  | 456  | 8.1  | 2151  | 4.72 |
|                 | 12 | 60  | 570  | 9.5  | 2696  | 4.73 |
| Total           |    | 616 | 5309 | 8.62 | 25541 | 4.81 |

differences were not significant for either the months or the litter series. However, in view of the fact that the birth-weight varied with the size of the litter, a test such as is supplied by the analysis of variance is valid only on the assumption that the various sized litters are distributed at random through all the months of the year. This would not seem to be entirely true since it was found that a smaller number of young were born for months 7-9 than for the remaining months of the year. With the use of

summary figures for the first four litters, the mean birth weight for months 7-9 was found to be slightly higher than that for the remaining months, 4.89, as against 4.80 gm. By means of the regression equation,  $E = 5.031 - 0.02475X$ , the estimated values for the mean rat weights for the two groups of months may be calculated approximately as follows:

| Litters       | Months     | Number of litters | Mean number of young per litter: X | Mean wt. of young: Y | Estimated mean wt.: E | Error of estimate: Y-E |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1,2,3,<br>& 4 | 10-6       | 511               | 8.78                               | 4.80                 | 4.814                 | -0.014                 |
|               | 7-9        | 105               | 7.81                               | <u>4.89</u>          | 4.838                 | <u>0.052</u>           |
|               | Difference |                   |                                    | 0.09                 |                       | 0.066                  |

The difference in the two groups is found to be even less when the errors of estimate are compared. No accurate test is available for testing the significance of this difference, but in any event it would not seem to be large. Apparently there is no reason to suspect that the birth weight varied with the season of the year. In the gray Norway rat, King (1935) found the birth weight to be at a minimum in the summer with the maximum for the males in the winter and for the females in the autumn.

The birth weights for the several generations showed somewhat greater variability as can be seen from table 28 and figure 14. There was a tendency for the mean weights to be higher in both the early and the late generations with lower values in the intervening generations. An analysis of variance (table VIII, appendix) indicates that these differences are highly significant. In view of the fact that the mean number of young born per



Table 28. Mean weight of young at birth segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young born : Total | Mean per litter | Weight of young : Total : gm. | Mean per rat : gm. |      |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| 1             | 6          | 1                 | 7                            | 7.0             | 40                            | 5.71               |      |
|               | 7          | 19                | 128                          | 6.7             | 654                           | 5.11               |      |
|               | 8          | 14                | 93                           | 6.6             | 459                           | 4.94               |      |
|               | 9          | 14                | 88                           | 6.3             | 428                           | 4.86               |      |
|               | 10         | 48                | 374                          | 7.8             | 1745                          | 4.67               |      |
|               | 11         | 7                 | 57                           | 8.1             | 268                           | 4.70               |      |
|               | 12         | 11                | 94                           | 8.5             | 454                           | 4.83               |      |
|               | 13         | 19                | 163                          | 8.6             | 798                           | 4.90               |      |
|               | 14         | 19                | 169                          | 8.9             | 812                           | 4.80               |      |
|               | 15         | 25                | 199                          | 8.0             | 927                           | 4.66               |      |
|               | 16         | 37                | 314                          | 8.5             | 1537                          | 4.89               |      |
|               | 17         | 30                | 231                          | 7.7             | 1187                          | 5.14               |      |
|               | 18         | 19                | 162                          | 8.5             | 811                           | 5.01               |      |
|               | 19         | 37                | 343                          | 9.3             | 1770                          | 5.16               |      |
|               | 20         | 25                | 236                          | 9.4             | 1180                          | 5.00               |      |
|               | Total      |                   | 325                          | 2658            | 8.18                          | 13070              | 4.92 |
|               | 2          | 6                 | 1                            | 8               | 8.0                           | 44                 | 5.50 |
|               |            | 7                 | 16                           | 116             | 7.2                           | 608                | 5.24 |
|               |            | 8                 | 12                           | 108             | 9.0                           | 522                | 4.83 |
|               |            | 9                 | 16                           | 127             | 7.9                           | 641                | 5.05 |
| 10            |            | 46                | 410                          | 8.9             | 1927                          | 4.70               |      |
| 11            |            | 6                 | 50                           | 8.3             | 235                           | 4.70               |      |
| 12            |            | 13                | 124                          | 9.5             | 596                           | 4.81               |      |
| 13            |            | 19                | 180                          | 9.5             | 861                           | 4.78               |      |
| 14            |            | 19                | 178                          | 9.4             | 857                           | 4.81               |      |
| 15            |            | 25                | 251                          | 10.0            | 1197                          | 4.77               |      |
| 16            |            | 37                | 357                          | 9.6             | 1750                          | 4.90               |      |
| 17            |            | 28                | 248                          | 8.9             | 1284                          | 5.18               |      |
| 18            |            | 15                | 155                          | 10.3            | 739                           | 4.77               |      |
| 19            |            | 37                | 365                          | 9.9             | 1867                          | 5.12               |      |
| 20            |            | 25                | 230                          | 9.2             | 1149                          | 5.00               |      |
| 21            |            | 1                 | 11                           | 11.0            | 55                            | 5.00               |      |
| Total         |            |                   | 316                          | 2918            | 9.23                          | 14332              | 4.91 |
| 3             |            | 6                 | 1                            | 6               | 6.0                           | 30                 | 5.00 |
|               |            | 7                 | 14                           | 96              | 6.9                           | 470                | 4.90 |
|               |            | 8                 | 11                           | 76              | 6.9                           | 350                | 4.61 |
|               |            | 9                 | 16                           | 128             | 8.0                           | 595                | 4.65 |
|               | 10         | 43                | 358                          | 8.3             | 1684                          | 4.70               |      |

(Continued on next page)

Table 28 (continued)

|       |    |          |           |      |            |      |
|-------|----|----------|-----------|------|------------|------|
| 3     | 11 | 6        | 51        | 8.5  | 249        | 4.88 |
| cont. | 12 | 15       | 136       | 9.1  | 658        | 4.84 |
|       | 13 | 17       | 166       | 9.8  | 791        | 4.77 |
|       | 14 | 16       | 138       | 8.6  | 670        | 4.86 |
|       | 15 | 19       | 170       | 8.9  | 816        | 4.80 |
|       | 16 | 4        | 12        | 3.0  | 59         | 4.92 |
|       | 17 | 7        | 53        | 7.6  | 265        | 5.00 |
|       | 18 | 10       | 88        | 8.8  | 422        | 4.80 |
|       | 19 | 10       | 93        | 9.3  | 467        | 5.02 |
|       | 20 | 6        | 40        | 6.7  | 200        | 5.00 |
|       | 21 | <u>1</u> | <u>12</u> | 12.0 | <u>61</u>  | 5.08 |
| Total |    | 196      | 1623      | 8.28 | 7787       | 4.80 |
| 1, 2, | 6  | 3        | 21        | 7.0  | 114        | 5.43 |
| & 3   | 7  | 49       | 340       | 6.9  | 1732       | 5.09 |
|       | 8  | 37       | 277       | 7.5  | 1331       | 4.81 |
|       | 9  | 46       | 343       | 7.5  | 1664       | 4.85 |
|       | 10 | 137      | 1142      | 8.3  | 5356       | 4.69 |
|       | 11 | 19       | 158       | 8.3  | 752        | 4.76 |
|       | 12 | 39       | 354       | 9.1  | 1708       | 4.82 |
|       | 13 | 55       | 509       | 9.3  | 2450       | 4.81 |
|       | 14 | 54       | 485       | 9.0  | 2339       | 4.82 |
|       | 15 | 69       | 620       | 9.0  | 2940       | 4.74 |
|       | 16 | 78       | 683       | 8.8  | 3346       | 4.90 |
|       | 17 | 65       | 532       | 8.2  | 2736       | 5.14 |
|       | 18 | 44       | 405       | 9.2  | 1972       | 4.87 |
|       | 19 | 84       | 801       | 9.5  | 4104       | 5.12 |
|       | 20 | 56       | 1506      | 9.0  | 2529       | 5.00 |
|       | 21 | <u>2</u> | <u>23</u> | 11.5 | <u>116</u> | 5.04 |
| Total |    | 837      | 7199      | 8.60 | 35189      | 4.89 |

litter increased with the passing generations, the increase in the mean weight of the young in the late generations is unexpected. The errors of estimate would thus simply serve to emphasize the differences already noted. The inclusion of the early and the late generations (and possibly also the exclusion of the fourth litter) raises the general average from 4.81 to 4.89 gm. The data from all the months were included since it had been found that there was no seasonal variation.

Just what physiological significance can be attached to the changes in the birth weight with the changing generations, one can only conjecture. It may be that the weights tend to run in cycles. One would not expect the birth weight to increase permanently unless the size of the adult animals were actually increasing. Obviously there must be both an upper and a lower limit, the one compatible with the survival of the mother and the other with the survival of the young.

In the six generations which Slonaker (1939) observed, there was no indication of any consistent changes in the birth weight.

King (1915) found the birth weight of the young to increase with the litter series as follows:

| Litter series | Number of litters | Mean weight of young |             |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|               |                   | Males gm.            | Females gm. |
| 1             | 22                | 4.39                 | 4.06        |
| 2             | 21                | 4.52                 | 4.27        |
| 3             | 25                | 4.61                 | 4.43        |
| 4             | 17                | 4.64                 | 4.36        |

On the contrary, in the present study there is some slight indication (tables 26 and 27) that the weight of the young decreased with advance in the litter series. The mean weights of the first two litters were nearly identical but those for the third and fourth litters were somewhat less.

Slonaker (1939) found the birth weight to vary with the percentage of protein in the diet as follows:

| Per cent<br>protein | Mean weight of young |                |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|                     | Males<br>gm.         | Females<br>gm. |
| 10.3                | 5.15                 | 4.97           |
| 14.2                | 5.22                 | 4.98           |
| 18.2                | 5.37                 | 5.14           |
| 22.2                | 5.29                 | 4.98           |
| 26.3                | 5.19                 | 4.98           |

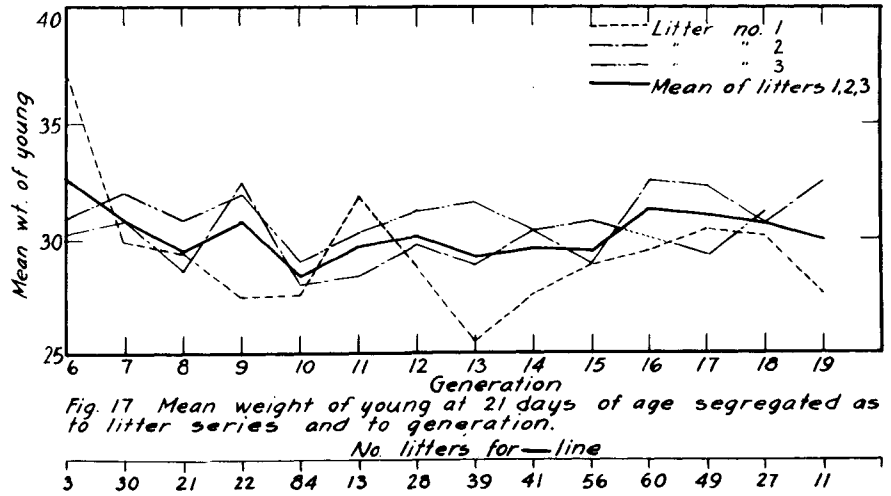
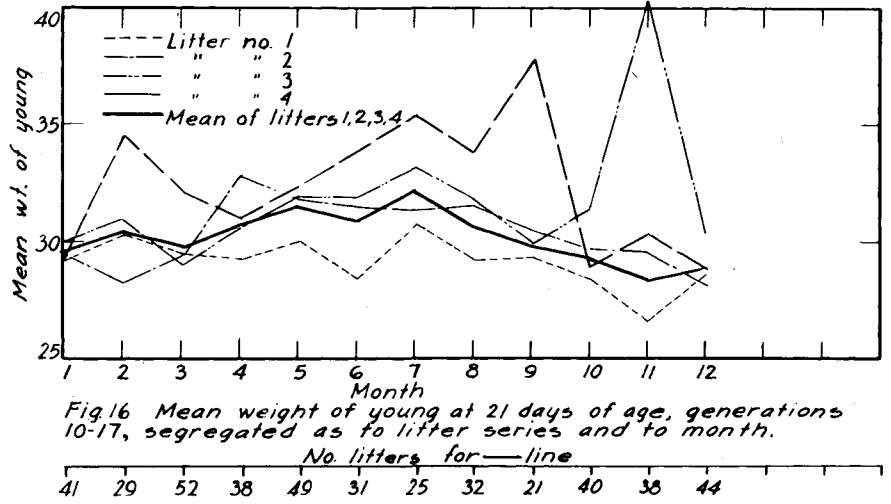
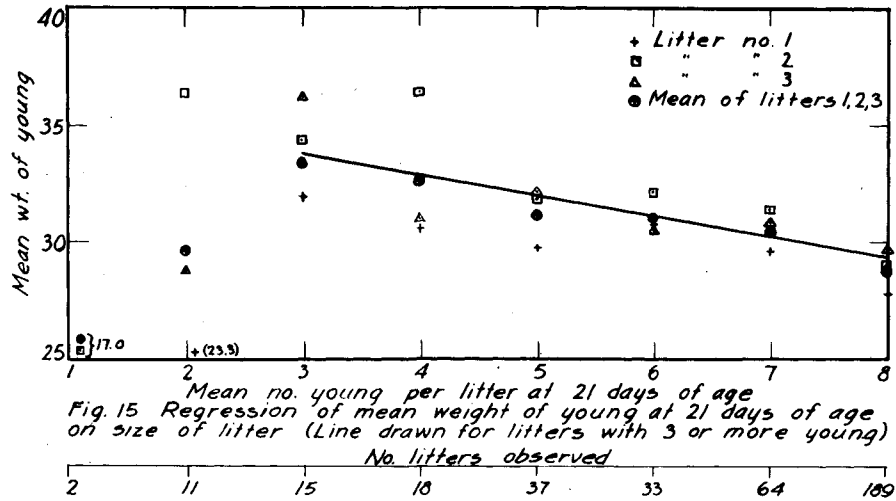
The largest weights were found with 18.2% protein in both the males and females. Macomber (1933) observed an increase in birth weight from 4.98 gm. with 5% protein to 5.25 gm. with 20.8% protein. Mendel and Hubbell (1935) report the high mean birth weight of 5.8 gm.

Weight of young at 21 days of age. Young rats from the stock colony are usually separated from the mother and placed upon experimental diets when they are from 21 to 30 days of age, depending upon the type of experiment for which they are to be used. The weights of the young at any age in this interval are therefore extremely important. It is always to be hoped that a well-managed colony will furnish animals which vary but little, that is, that the young will be from a homogeneous population. In the present study the weights at both 21 and 28 days of age will be discussed.

It was necessary to determine the mean weights of the individual young at 21 days of age by dividing the total litter weight by the number of young in the litter as had been done in the case of the weight at birth. Again, the mean weight of the young was found to vary with the size of the litter as can be seen from table 29. Disregarding the small litters, the mean weight of the young showed a consistent decrease with an increase in the size of the litter. The regression line is shown in figure 15. Owing

Table 29. Mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to size of litter at 21 days

| Litter series | Size of litter | Number of litters | Total number of young | Weight of young |                  |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|               | at 21 days     | of litters        | of young              | Total gm.       | Mean per rat gm. |
| 1             | 2              | 5                 | 10                    | 233             | 23.3             |
|               | 3              | 7                 | 21                    | 671             | 32.0             |
|               | 4              | 6                 | 24                    | 758             | 31.6             |
|               | 5              | 14                | 70                    | 2093            | 29.9             |
|               | 6              | 13                | 78                    | 2393            | 30.7             |
|               | 7              | 29                | 203                   | 6008            | 29.6             |
|               | 8              | 52                | 416                   | 11478           | 27.6             |
|               | Total          |                   | 126                   | 822             | 23634            |
| 2             | 1              | 2                 | 2                     | 34              | 17.0             |
|               | 2              | 3                 | 6                     | 218             | 36.3             |
|               | 3              | 5                 | 15                    | 513             | 34.2             |
|               | 4              | 5                 | 20                    | 727             | 36.4             |
|               | 5              | 15                | 75                    | 2398            | 32.0             |
|               | 6              | 13                | 78                    | 2502            | 32.1             |
|               | 7              | 22                | 154                   | 4848            | 31.5             |
|               | 8              | 91                | 728                   | 21292           | 29.2             |
| Total         |                | 156               | 1078                  | 32532           | 30.18            |
| 3             | 2              | 3                 | 6                     | 202             | 33.7             |
|               | 3              | 3                 | 9                     | 325             | 36.1             |
|               | 4              | 7                 | 28                    | 872             | 31.1             |
|               | 5              | 8                 | 40                    | 1284            | 32.1             |
|               | 6              | 7                 | 42                    | 1293            | 30.8             |
|               | 7              | 13                | 91                    | 2814            | 30.9             |
|               | 8              | 46                | 368                   | 10959           | 29.8             |
|               | Total          |                   | 87                    | 584             | 17749            |
| 1, 2, & 3     | 1              | 2                 | 2                     | 34              | 17.0             |
|               | 2              | 11                | 22                    | 653             | 29.7             |
|               | 3              | 15                | 45                    | 1509            | 33.5             |
|               | 4              | 18                | 72                    | 2357            | 32.7             |
|               | 5              | 37                | 185                   | 5775            | 31.2             |
|               | 6              | 33                | 198                   | 6188            | 31.3             |
|               | 7              | 64                | 448                   | 13670           | 30.5             |
|               | 8              | 189               | 1512                  | 43729           | 28.9             |
| Total         |                | 369               | 2484                  | 73915           | 29.76            |



to the inconsistency of the data and the few litters which were observed for the small-sized litters, the line was drawn for the litters which contained three or more young. The figures which are of interest may be summarized as follows:

$$Sx^2 = 52.5000$$

$$Sxy = -50.1000$$

$$Sy^2 = 84.8800$$

$$b = Sxy/Sx^2 = \frac{-50.10}{52.50}$$

= -0.9543 gm., the regression coefficient

$$E = \bar{y} + b(X - \bar{x})$$

$$= 31.53 - 0.9543(X - 5.50)$$

$$= 36.78 - 0.9543X, \text{ the regression equation}$$

To test for significance,

$$r = -0.7506^{**}, \text{ df} = 16$$

The mean weight of the young decreased 0.9543 gm. for every increase of one in the size of the litter.

In order to judge whether there might be any seasonal variation in the mean weight of the young at 21 days of age, the data were arranged as in table 30. An analysis of variance (table IX, appendix) indicates that the monthly mean weights did not differ significantly from one another. However, the mean line in figure 16 suggests that these weights were somewhat higher for the summer months than for the winter months. The months were grouped in the same intervals that had been used in studying the number of young reared, that is, months 9-2 and 3-8 inclusive, and the means for these groups determined (table 31). In all of the litters of the series except the third, the mean weight was slightly higher for the spring and summer months than for the fall and winter months. Again, one

Table 30. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month

| Litter series | Months | Number of litters | Number of young Total | Mean per litter | Weight of young Total gm. | Mean per rat gm. |
|---------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1             | 1      | 5                 | 34                    | 6.8             | 986                       | 29.0             |
|               | 2      | 5                 | 29                    | 5.8             | 680                       | 30.3             |
|               | 3      | 10                | 65                    | 6.5             | 1920                      | 29.5             |
|               | 4      | 8                 | 62                    | 7.8             | 1809                      | 29.2             |
|               | 5      | 8                 | 43                    | 5.4             | 1289                      | 30.0             |
|               | 6      | 12                | 79                    | 6.6             | 2247                      | 28.4             |
|               | 7      | 5                 | 31                    | 6.2             | 955                       | 30.9             |
|               | 8      | 15                | 98                    | 6.5             | 2862                      | 29.2             |
|               | 9      | 11                | 62                    | 5.6             | 1814                      | 29.3             |
|               | 10     | 15                | 103                   | 6.9             | 2925                      | 28.4             |
|               | 11     | 20                | 131                   | 6.6             | 3505                      | 26.8             |
|               | 12     | 12                | 85                    | 7.1             | 2442                      | 28.7             |
| Total         |        | 126               | 822                   | 6.52            | 23634                     | 28.75            |
| 2             | 1      | 21                | 150                   | 7.1             | 4414                      | 29.4             |
|               | 2      | 7                 | 54                    | 7.7             | 1535                      | 28.4             |
|               | 3      | 8                 | 59                    | 7.4             | 1740                      | 29.5             |
|               | 4      | 7                 | 44                    | 6.3             | 1443                      | 32.9             |
|               | 5      | 19                | 141                   | 7.4             | 4482                      | 31.8             |
|               | 6      | 10                | 66                    | 6.6             | 2084                      | 31.6             |
|               | 7      | 13                | 91                    | 7.0             | 2848                      | 31.3             |
|               | 8      | 12                | 74                    | 6.2             | 2324                      | 31.4             |
|               | 9      | 4                 | 22                    | 5.5             | 668                       | 30.4             |
|               | 10     | 20                | 139                   | 7.0             | 4146                      | 29.8             |
|               | 11     | 14                | 93                    | 6.6             | 2758                      | 29.7             |
|               | 12     | 21                | 145                   | 6.9             | 4085                      | 28.2             |
| Total         |        | 156               | 1078                  | 6.91            | 32532                     | 30.18            |
| 3             | 1      | 14                | 92                    | 6.6             | 2761                      | 30.0             |
|               | 2      | 14                | 97                    | 6.9             | 2998                      | 30.9             |
|               | 3      | 23                | 140                   | 6.1             | 4080                      | 29.1             |
|               | 4      | 5                 | 37                    | 7.4             | 1130                      | 30.5             |
|               | 5      | 6                 | 36                    | 6.0             | 1148                      | 31.9             |
|               | 6      | 2                 | 16                    | 8.0             | 510                       | 31.9             |
|               | 7      | 1                 | 8                     | 8.0             | 266                       | 33.2             |
|               | 8      | 3                 | 23                    | 7.7             | 730                       | 31.7             |
|               | 9      | 5                 | 40                    | 8.0             | 1163                      | 29.1             |

(Continued on next page)



Table 30 (continued)

|        |    |           |            |      |             |       |
|--------|----|-----------|------------|------|-------------|-------|
| 3      | 10 | 4         | 25         | 6.2  | 782         | 31.3  |
| cont.  | 11 | 1         | 6          | 6.0  | 242         | 40.3  |
|        | 12 | <u>9</u>  | <u>64</u>  | 7.1  | <u>1939</u> | 30.3  |
| Total  |    | 87        | 584        | 6.71 | 17749       | 30.39 |
| 4      | 1  | 1         | 8          | 8.0  | 232         | 29.0  |
|        | 2  | 3         | 17         | 5.7  | 586         | 34.5  |
|        | 3  | 11        | 61         | 5.5  | 1951        | 32.0  |
|        | 4  | 18        | 127        | 7.1  | 3938        | 31.0  |
|        | 5  | 16        | 112        | 7.0  | 3603        | 32.2  |
|        | 6  | 7         | 46         | 6.6  | 1560        | 33.9  |
|        | 7  | 6         | 40         | 6.7  | 1411        | 35.3  |
|        | 8  | 2         | 15         | 7.5  | 508         | 33.9  |
|        | 9  | 1         | 8          | 8.0  | 302         | 37.8  |
|        | 10 | 1         | 8          | 8.0  | 230         | 28.8  |
|        | 11 | 3         | 19         | 6.3  | 573         | 30.2  |
|        | 12 | <u>2</u>  | <u>10</u>  | 5.0  | <u>290</u>  | 29.0  |
| Total  |    | 71        | 471        | 6.63 | 15184       | 32.24 |
| 1, 2,  | 1  | 41        | 284        | 6.9  | 8393        | 29.6  |
| 3, & 4 | 2  | 29        | 197        | 6.8  | 5999        | 30.5  |
|        | 3  | 52        | 325        | 6.2  | 9691        | 29.8  |
|        | 4  | 38        | 270        | 7.1  | 8325        | 30.8  |
|        | 5  | 49        | 332        | 6.8  | 10522       | 31.7  |
|        | 6  | 31        | 207        | 6.7  | 6401        | 30.9  |
|        | 7  | 25        | 170        | 6.8  | 5460        | 32.2  |
|        | 8  | 32        | 210        | 6.6  | 6424        | 30.6  |
|        | 9  | 21        | 132        | 6.3  | 3947        | 29.9  |
|        | 10 | 40        | 275        | 6.9  | 8083        | 29.4  |
|        | 11 | 38        | 249        | 6.6  | 7078        | 28.4  |
|        | 12 | <u>44</u> | <u>304</u> | 6.9  | <u>8756</u> | 28.8  |
| Total  |    | 440       | 2955       | 6.71 | 89099       | 30.11 |

wonders whether differences in the size of the litter might be responsible for the differences in weight. The estimated weights were calculated from the regression equation shown above and were entered in table 32. The differences observed in the errors of estimate are not greatly different from those observed on the actual values. They are all in the

Table 31. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month, grouped in intervals of six months

| Litter series | Months | Number of litters | Number of young Total | Mean per litter | Weight of young Total gm. | Mean per rat gm. |
|---------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1             | 9-2    | 68                | 444                   | 6.53            | 12,522                    | 28.27            |
|               | 3-8    | 58                | 378                   | 6.52            | 11,092                    | 29.32            |
| Total         |        | 126               | 822                   | 6.52            | 23,634                    | 28.75            |
| 2             | 9-2    | 87                | 603                   | 6.93            | 17,606                    | 29.20            |
|               | 3-8    | 69                | 475                   | 6.88            | 14,926                    | 31.42            |
| Total         |        | 156               | 1078                  | 6.91            | 32,532                    | 30.18            |
| 3             | 9-2    | 47                | 324                   | 6.89            | 9,885                     | 30.51            |
|               | 3-8    | 40                | 260                   | 6.50            | 7,864                     | 30.25            |
| Total         |        | 87                | 584                   | 6.71            | 17,749                    | 30.39            |
| 4             | 9-2    | 11                | 70                    | 6.36            | 12,971                    | 31.61            |
|               | 3-8    | 60                | 401                   | 6.68            | 2,213                     | 32.35            |
| Total         |        | 71                | 471                   | 6.63            | 15,184                    | 32.24            |
| 1, 2,         | 9-2    | 213               | 1441                  | 6.77            | 42,256                    | 29.32            |
| 3, & 4        | 3-8    | 227               | 1514                  | 6.67            | 46,843                    | 30.94            |
| Total         |        | 440               | 2955                  | 6.71            | 89,099                    | 30.11            |

same direction as before but are somewhat accentuated in the third and fourth litters. Attention should again be called to the fact that these errors of estimate are truly "estimates" and that too much confidence can not be placed in them. Apparently the weight at this age is but little affected by the season of the year. It is interesting to note, however, that the slightly larger weights were associated with the same period of the year in which the greater number and percentage of young were reared.

Table 32. Errors of estimate for mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17, inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month, grouped in intervals of six months

| Litter series | Months | Number of litters | Mean number of young per litter | Mean weight of rat |           |              |
|---------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
|               |        |                   |                                 | Observed           | Estimated | Y-E          |
|               |        |                   |                                 | Y                  | E         | Y-E          |
|               |        |                   |                                 | gm.                | gm.       |              |
| 1             | 9-2    | 68                | 6.53                            | 28.27              | 30.55     | -2.28        |
|               | 3-8    | 58                | 6.52                            | <u>29.32</u>       | 30.56     | <u>-1.25</u> |
| Difference    |        |                   |                                 | 1.05               |           | 1.04         |
| 2             | 9-2    | 87                | 6.93                            | 29.20              | 30.17     | -0.97        |
|               | 3-8    | 69                | 6.88                            | <u>31.42</u>       | 30.21     | <u>1.21</u>  |
| Difference    |        |                   |                                 | 2.22               |           | 2.18         |
| 3             | 9-2    | 47                | 6.89                            | 30.51              | 30.20     | 0.31         |
|               | 3-8    | 40                | 6.50                            | <u>30.25</u>       | 30.58     | <u>-0.33</u> |
| Difference    |        |                   |                                 | -0.26              |           | -0.64        |
| 4             | 9-2    | 11                | 6.36                            | 31.61              | 30.71     | 0.90         |
|               | 3-8    | 60                | 6.68                            | <u>32.35</u>       | 30.41     | <u>1.94</u>  |
| Difference    |        |                   |                                 | 0.74               |           | 1.04         |
| 1, 2, 3, & 4  | 9-2    | 213               | 6.77                            | 29.32              | 30.32     | -1.00        |
|               | 3-8    | 227               | 6.67                            | <u>30.94</u>       | 30.41     | <u>0.53</u>  |
| Difference    |        |                   |                                 | 1.62               |           | 1.53         |

$$E = 36.78 - 0.9543X$$

There is no indication that the mean weight of the young at 21 days of age changed from generation to generation (table 33, figure 17). If the generations are grouped as in table 34, the mean weights still remain remarkably constant. This would scarcely be expected in view of the fact that the mean number of young per litter increased from the early to the late generations. The uniformity might mean that the vigor of the colony had increased sufficiently to maintain the weight in spite of the increased number of young. The increase in the number and percentage reared

Table 33. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 21 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young |                 | Weight of young |                  |       |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
|               |            |                   | Total           | Mean per litter | Total gm.       | Mean per rat gm. |       |
| 1             | 6          | 1                 | 7               | 7.0             | 260             | 37.1             |       |
|               | 7          | 11                | 72              | 6.5             | 2160            | 30.0             |       |
|               | 8          | 7                 | 39              | 5.6             | 1148            | 29.4             |       |
|               | 9          | 7                 | 39              | 5.6             | 1074            | 27.5             |       |
|               | 10         | 28                | 181             | 6.5             | 5020            | 27.7             |       |
|               | 11         | 3                 | 17              | 5.7             | 542             | 31.9             |       |
|               | 12         | 7                 | 49              | 7.0             | 1407            | 28.7             |       |
|               | 13         | 7                 | 53              | 7.6             | 1353            | 25.5             |       |
|               | 14         | 13                | 82              | 6.3             | 2262            | 27.6             |       |
|               | 15         | 19                | 121             | 6.4             | 3498            | 28.9             |       |
|               | 16         | 25                | 158             | 6.3             | 4674            | 29.6             |       |
|               | 17         | 24                | 161             | 6.7             | 4878            | 30.3             |       |
|               | 18         | 9                 | 70              | 7.8             | 2109            | 30.1             |       |
|               | 19         | 6                 | 40              | 6.7             | 1109            | 27.7             |       |
|               | Total      |                   | 167             | 1089            | 6.52            | 31494            | 28.92 |
|               | 2          | 6                 | 1               | 8               | 8.0             | 242              | 30.2  |
|               |            | 7                 | 8               | 52              | 6.5             | 1602             | 30.8  |
|               |            | 8                 | 8               | 53              | 6.6             | 1514             | 28.6  |
|               |            | 9                 | 8               | 52              | 6.5             | 1688             | 32.5  |
| 10            |            | 28                | 193             | 6.9             | 5442            | 28.2             |       |
| 11            |            | 6                 | 39              | 6.5             | 1112            | 28.5             |       |
| 12            |            | 11                | 76              | 6.9             | 2268            | 29.8             |       |
| 13            |            | 17                | 115             | 6.8             | 3337            | 29.0             |       |
| 14            |            | 16                | 120             | 7.5             | 3646            | 30.4             |       |
| 15            |            | 20                | 144             | 7.2             | 4181            | 29.0             |       |
| 16            |            | 35                | 242             | 6.9             | 7871            | 32.5             |       |
| 17            |            | 24                | 150             | 6.2             | 4839            | 32.3             |       |
| 18            |            | 11                | 81              | 7.4             | 2497            | 30.8             |       |
| 19            |            | 5                 | 35              | 7.0             | 1139            | 32.5             |       |
| Total         |            |                   | 198             | 1360            | 6.87            | 41378            | 30.42 |
| 3             |            | 6                 | 1               | 6               | 6.0             | 184              | 30.7  |
|               |            | 7                 | 11              | 61              | 5.5             | 1955             | 32.0  |
|               |            | 8                 | 6               | 37              | 6.2             | 1143             | 30.9  |
|               |            | 9                 | 7               | 46              | 6.6             | 1468             | 31.9  |
|               | 10         | 28                | 179             | 6.4             | 5216            | 29.1             |       |
|               | 11         | 4                 | 29              | 7.2             | 878             | 30.3             |       |

(Continued on next page)

Table 33 (continued)

|       |    |           |           |      |             |       |
|-------|----|-----------|-----------|------|-------------|-------|
| 3     | 12 | 10        | 69        | 6.9  | 2159        | 31.3  |
| cont. | 13 | 15        | 101       | 6.7  | 3204        | 31.7  |
|       | 14 | 12        | 85        | 7.1  | 2573        | 30.3  |
|       | 15 | 17        | 113       | 6.6  | 3484        | 30.8  |
|       | 17 | 1         | 8         | 8.0  | 235         | 29.4  |
|       | 18 | <u>7</u>  | <u>50</u> | 7.1  | <u>1558</u> | 31.2  |
| Total |    | 119       | 784       | 6.59 | 24057       | 30.68 |
| 1, 2, | 6  | 3         | 21        | 7.0  | 686         | 32.7  |
| & 3   | 7  | 30        | 185       | 6.2  | 5717        | 30.9  |
|       | 8  | 21        | 129       | 6.1  | 3805        | 29.5  |
|       | 9  | 22        | 137       | 6.2  | 4230        | 30.9  |
|       | 10 | 84        | 553       | 6.6  | 15678       | 28.4  |
|       | 11 | 13        | 85        | 6.5  | 2532        | 29.8  |
|       | 12 | 28        | 194       | 6.9  | 5934        | 30.1  |
|       | 13 | 39        | 269       | 6.9  | 7894        | 29.3  |
|       | 14 | 41        | 287       | 7.0  | 8481        | 29.6  |
|       | 15 | 56        | 378       | 6.8  | 11163       | 29.5  |
|       | 16 | 60        | 400       | 6.7  | 12545       | 31.4  |
|       | 17 | 49        | 319       | 6.5  | 9952        | 31.2  |
|       | 18 | 27        | 201       | 7.4  | 6164        | 30.7  |
|       | 19 | <u>11</u> | <u>75</u> | 6.8  | <u>2248</u> | 30.0  |
| Total |    | 484       | 3233      | 6.68 | 96929       | 29.98 |

which has already been noted, with the passing generations might also indicate such an increased vigor.

Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell (1938) observed a striking uniformity in the weights of the young at 21 days of age. Throughout the seven generations which they observed, the weights of the males varied from 42 to 46 gm. and the females from 40 to 43 gm. Slonaker (1939), however, found the weights of the young at 25 days of age to increase from the first through the sixth generations.

In the present study the mean weight of the young was found to increase with the litter series (table 30). An analysis of variance

(table IX, appendix) indicates that these differences are highly significant. Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell (1938) found a similar, though not equally consistent trend. Their figures are as follows:

| Litter series : | : <u>Weight of young at 21 days</u> |        |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
|                 | Male :                              | Female |
| 1               | 42                                  | 40     |
| 2               | 40                                  | 41     |
| 3               | 45                                  | 43     |
| 4               | 45                                  | 43     |

Table 34. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 21 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to generation, grouped

| Litter series : | Genera- tion : | : Number : |            | : <u>Number of young :</u> |                     | : <u>Weight of young</u> |                      |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                 |                | : of :     | : litters: | : Total :                  | : Mean per litter : | : Total : gm. :          | : Mean per rat : gm. |
| 1               | 6-9            | 26         | 157        | 6.04                       | 4642                | 29.57                    |                      |
|                 | 10-13          | 45         | 300        | 6.67                       | 8322                | 27.74                    |                      |
|                 | 14-17          | 81         | 522        | 6.44                       | 15312               | 29.33                    |                      |
|                 | 18-19          | <u>15</u>  | <u>110</u> | 7.33                       | <u>3218</u>         | 29.25                    |                      |
| Total           |                | 167        | 1089       | 6.52                       | 31494               | 28.92                    |                      |
| 2               | 6-9            | 25         | 165        | 6.60                       | 5046                | 30.58                    |                      |
|                 | 10-13          | 62         | 423        | 6.82                       | 12159               | 28.74                    |                      |
|                 | 14-17          | 95         | 656        | 6.91                       | 20537               | 31.31                    |                      |
|                 | 18-19          | <u>16</u>  | <u>116</u> | 7.25                       | <u>3536</u>         | 31.34                    |                      |
| Total           |                | 198        | 1360       | 6.87                       | 41378               | 30.42                    |                      |
| 3               | 6-9            | 25         | 150        | 6.00                       | 4750                | 31.67                    |                      |
|                 | 10-13          | 57         | 378        | 6.63                       | 11457               | 30.31                    |                      |
|                 | 14-17          | 30         | 206        | 6.87                       | 6292                | 30.54                    |                      |
|                 | 18-19          | <u>7</u>   | <u>50</u>  | 7.14                       | <u>1558</u>         | 31.16                    |                      |
| Total           |                | 119        | 784        | 6.59                       | 24057               | 30.68                    |                      |

(Continued on next page)

Table 34 (continued)

|       |       |           |            |      |             |       |
|-------|-------|-----------|------------|------|-------------|-------|
| 1, 2, | 6-9   | 76        | 472        | 6.21 | 14438       | 30.59 |
| & 3   | 10-13 | 164       | 1101       | 6.71 | 31938       | 29.01 |
|       | 14-17 | 206       | 1384       | 6.72 | 42141       | 30.45 |
|       | 18-19 | <u>39</u> | <u>275</u> | 7.26 | <u>8412</u> | 30.48 |
| Total |       | 484       | 3233       | 6.68 | 96929       | 29.98 |

The mean weight of the young at 25 days of age was found by Slonaker (1939) to vary with the percentage of protein in the diet:

| Group | : Per cent :<br>protein : | : Weight of young at 25 days |        |
|-------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
|       |                           | Male                         | Female |
| I     | 10.3                      | 20.8                         | 20.2   |
| II    | 14.2                      | 26.7                         | 25.2   |
| III   | 18.2                      | 30.8                         | 30.8   |
| IV    | 22.2                      | 28.4                         | 26.5   |
| V     | 26.3                      | 32.5                         | 31.0   |

With the exception of the fourth group, the weights of the young increased with each addition of protein. The low figure in group IV, Slonaker believes to be due to too close a discarding of animals, and he concludes that an increase in the protein of the diet up to 26.3% results in accelerated growth in rats from birth to 25 days of age. Macomber (1933) found a similar increase in the weight with an increase of protein in the diet:

| Per cent :<br>protein : | Weight of young<br>at 21 days |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5                       | 19.8                          |
| 10                      | 30.1                          |
| 16.8                    | 31.5                          |
| 20.8                    | 36.2                          |

Over a period of years, Mendel and Hubbell (1935) observed an increase in the weight of the young which they attribute to improvement in the ration:

| Year : | : Weight of young at 21 days |        |
|--------|------------------------------|--------|
|        | Male                         | Female |
| 1912   | 23                           | 26     |
| 1919   | 31                           | 31     |
| 1925   | 31                           | 30     |
| 1935   | 48                           | 47     |

The percentage of protein was 13% in 1912 and 23% in 1935.

Considerable variation can be noted in the mean weights which are reported from the various colonies. Slonaker's highest figures for 25 days of age are similar to those for 21 days of age given in the present study. Those of Smith, et al., for 21 days of age are much higher.

Weight of young at 28 days of age. The mean weight of the young at 28 days of age presents a picture which is similar to that for the mean weight at 21 days with some slight variation in the detail. The number of generations for the study of the variation with litter size and with season was extended to include the twentieth generation. The



weight was again found to decrease as the size of the litter increased (table 35, figure 18). The regression coefficient is nearly identical with that found for 21 days, -0.9390 gm. as against -0.9543 gm. The information necessary for determining the regression coefficient and the regression equation may be summarized as follows:

$$S x^2 = 52.5000 \qquad Sxy = -49.3000 \qquad Sy^2 = 172.8000$$

$$b = -49.30/52.50 = -0.9390 \text{ gm.}$$

$$r = -0.5179^*, \text{ df} = 16$$

$$E = 5129 - 0.9390(X - 5.50)$$

$$= 56.45 - 0.9390X$$

No seasonal trends could be detected in the mean weights (table 36, figure 19). The monthly means varied considerably but an analysis of variance (table X, appendix) indicates that there were no significant differences. There is no indication that the weights were higher for the spring and summer months, which fact might lead one to suspect that perhaps there was no real increase for this same period at 21 days of age.

Likewise, the mean weights did not vary significantly from generation to generation (table 37, figure 20), as tested by an analysis of variance.

The same general trends were observed in the litter series (tables 36 and 37) as at 21 days of age though the differences were not as great. The smaller differences are verified in the analysis of variance where the F-value for the litter series is significant at 28 days (table X) and highly significant at 21 days (table IX).

Table 35. Mean weight of young at 28 days of age, generations 10-20 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to size of litter at 28 days

| Litter series | Size of litter at 28 days | Number of litters | Total number of young | Weight of young |                  |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|               |                           |                   |                       | Total gm.       | Mean per rat gm. |
| 1             | 2                         | 6                 | 12                    | 490             | 40.8             |
|               | 3                         | 4                 | 12                    | 628             | 52.3             |
|               | 4                         | 4                 | 16                    | 848             | 53.0             |
|               | 5                         | 11                | 55                    | 2661            | 48.4             |
|               | 6                         | 17                | 102                   | 5281            | 51.8             |
|               | 7                         | 23                | 161                   | 7712            | 47.9             |
|               | 8                         | 57                | 456                   | 20600           | 45.2             |
|               | Total                     |                   | 122                   | 814             | 38220            |
| 2             | 1                         | 2                 | 2                     | 52              | 26.0             |
|               | 2                         | 3                 | 6                     | 346             | 57.7             |
|               | 3                         | 7                 | 21                    | 1055            | 50.2             |
|               | 4                         | 10                | 40                    | 2281            | 57.0             |
|               | 5                         | 9                 | 45                    | 2397            | 53.3             |
|               | 6                         | 13                | 78                    | 4355            | 55.8             |
|               | 7                         | 23                | 161                   | 7974            | 49.5             |
|               | 8                         | 101               | 808                   | 39328           | 48.7             |
| Total         |                           | 168               | 1161                  | 57768           | 49.77            |
| 3             | 2                         | 2                 | 4                     | 232             | 58.0             |
|               | 3                         | 2                 | 6                     | 312             | 52.0             |
|               | 4                         | 5                 | 20                    | 1087            | 54.4             |
|               | 5                         | 5                 | 25                    | 1233            | 49.3             |
|               | 6                         | 4                 | 24                    | 1340            | 55.8             |
|               | 7                         | 9                 | 63                    | 3147            | 50.0             |
|               | 8                         | 28                | 224                   | 10865           | 48.6             |
|               | Total                     |                   | 55                    | 366             | 18236            |
| 1, 2, & 3     | 1                         | 2                 | 2                     | 52              | 26.0             |
|               | 2                         | 11                | 22                    | 1068            | 48.5             |
|               | 3                         | 13                | 39                    | 1995            | 51.2             |
|               | 4                         | 19                | 76                    | 4216            | 55.5             |
|               | 5                         | 25                | 125                   | 6291            | 50.3             |
|               | 6                         | 34                | 204                   | 10976           | 53.8             |
|               | 7                         | 55                | 385                   | 18833           | 48.9             |
|               | 8                         | 186               | 1488                  | 70813           | 47.6             |
| Total         |                           | 345               | 2341                  | 114244          | 48.80            |

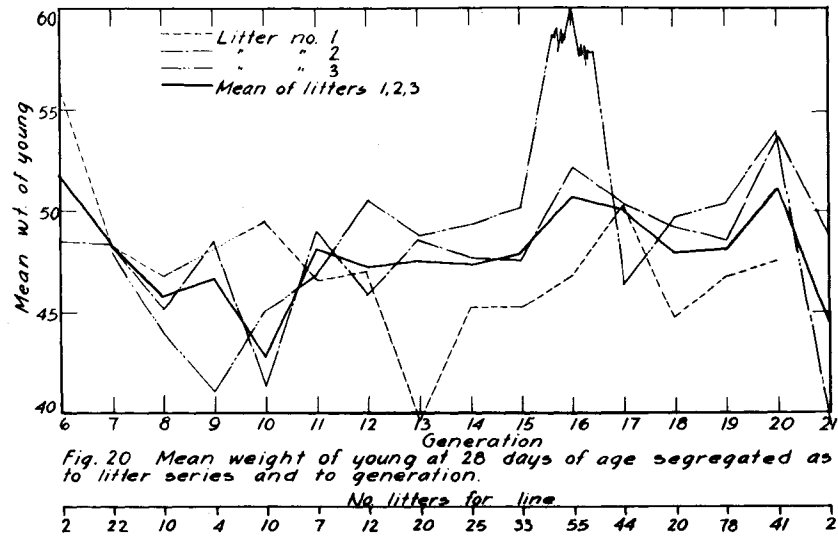
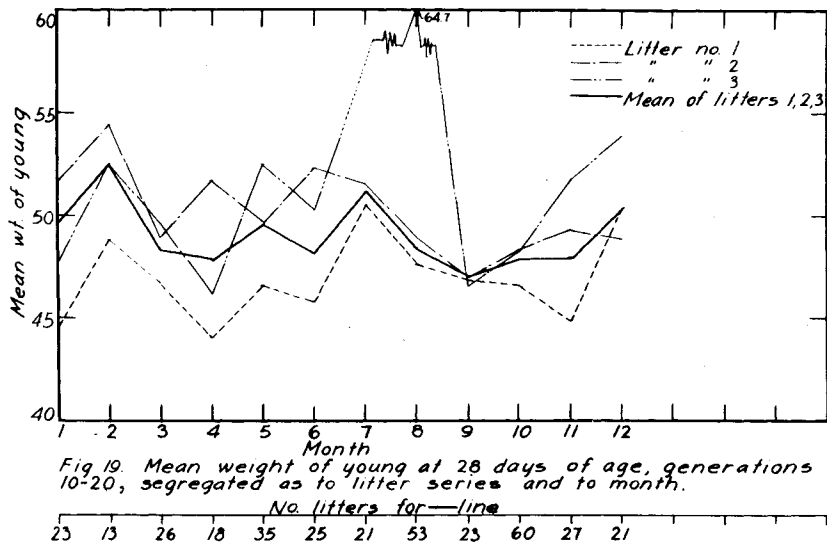
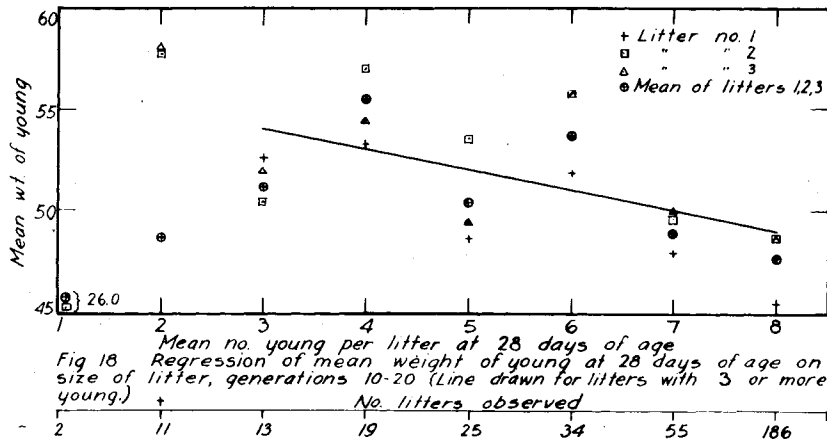


Table 26. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 29 days of age, generations 10-20 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to month

| Litter series | Month | Number of litters | Number of young of | Mean per litter | Weight of young |              |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
|               |       |                   |                    |                 | Total           | Mean per rat |
| 1             | 1     | 5                 | 28                 | 7.0             | 1569            | 44.8         |
|               | 2     | 4                 | 22                 | 5.5             | 1071            | 43.7         |
|               | 3     | 8                 | 54                 | 6.8             | 2524            | 45.7         |
|               | 4     | 3                 | 23                 | 7.7             | 1011            | 44.0         |
|               | 5     | 8                 | 48                 | 6.0             | 2234            | 46.5         |
|               | 6     | 15                | 96                 | 6.4             | 4299            | 45.7         |
|               | 7     | 10                | 61                 | 6.1             | 3080            | 50.5         |
|               | 8     | 24                | 244                | 7.2             | 11995           | 47.5         |
|               | 9     | 9                 | 44                 | 4.9             | 2064            | 46.9         |
|               | 10    | 10                | 72                 | 7.2             | 2528            | 48.4         |
|               | 11    | 11                | 80                 | 7.3             | 3639            | 44.9         |
|               | 12    | 5                 | 25                 | 7.0             | 1756            | 50.2         |
| Total         |       | <u>122</u>        | <u>614</u>         | <u>6.67</u>     | <u>25223</u>    | <u>46.95</u> |
| 2             | 1     | 15                | 103                | 6.9             | 5326            | 51.7         |
|               | 2     | 6                 | 46                 | 7.7             | 2498            | 54.3         |
|               | 3     | 8                 | 59                 | 7.4             | 2895            | 49.1         |
|               | 4     | 8                 | 52                 | 6.5             | 2639            | 51.7         |
|               | 5     | 21                | 149                | 7.0             | 7977            | 49.8         |
|               | 6     | 9                 | 57                 | 6.3             | 2875            | 52.2         |
|               | 7     | 11                | 74                 | 6.7             | 2512            | 51.6         |
|               | 8     | 16                | 106                | 6.9             | 5293            | 49.9         |
|               | 9     | 10                | 65                 | 6.5             | 3063            | 47.1         |
|               | 10    | 40                | 292                | 7.3             | 14070           | 48.2         |
|               | 11    | 11                | 84                 | 7.6             | 4122            | 49.1         |
|               | 12    | 11                | 75                 | 6.9             | 3662            | 48.8         |
| Total         |       | <u>165</u>        | <u>1161</u>        | <u>6.91</u>     | <u>57783</u>    | <u>49.77</u> |
| 3             | 1     | 3                 | 23                 | 7.7             | 1102            | 47.9         |
|               | 2     | 3                 | 18                 | 6.0             | 945             | 52.5         |
|               | 3     | 10                | 57                 | 5.7             | 2927            | 49.6         |
|               | 4     | 7                 | 52                 | 7.4             | 2597            | 46.1         |
|               | 5     | 6                 | 36                 | 6.0             | 1868            | 52.4         |
|               | 6     | 1                 | 9                  | 8.0             | 402             | 50.2         |
|               | 8     | 1                 | 6                  | 6.0             | 308             | 64.7         |
|               | 9     | 4                 | 32                 | 8.0             | 1502            | 46.9         |
|               | 10    | 10                | 66                 | 6.6             | 2192            | 53.4         |
|               | 11    | 5                 | 34                 | 6.8             | 1764            | 51.9         |
|               | 12    | 5                 | 34                 | 6.8             | 1829            | 53.8         |
|               | Total |                   | <u>58</u>          | <u>266</u>      | <u>6.66</u>     | <u>16226</u> |

(Continued on next page)

Table 36 (continued)

|       |    |           |            |      |             |       |
|-------|----|-----------|------------|------|-------------|-------|
| 1, 2, | 1  | 23        | 161        | 7.0  | 7997        | 49.7  |
| & 3   | 2  | 13        | 86         | 6.6  | 4514        | 52.5  |
|       | 3  | 26        | 170        | 6.5  | 8246        | 48.5  |
|       | 4  | 18        | 127        | 7.1  | 6097        | 48.0  |
|       | 5  | 35        | 232        | 6.6  | 11499       | 49.6  |
|       | 6  | 25        | 161        | 6.4  | 7766        | 48.2  |
|       | 7  | 21        | 135        | 6.4  | 6898        | 51.1  |
|       | 8  | 53        | 356        | 6.7  | 17276       | 48.5  |
|       | 9  | 23        | 141        | 6.1  | 6629        | 47.0  |
|       | 10 | 60        | 430        | 7.2  | 20600       | 47.9  |
|       | 11 | 27        | 198        | 7.3  | 9475        | 47.9  |
|       | 12 | <u>21</u> | <u>144</u> | 6.9  | <u>7247</u> | 50.3  |
| Total |    | 345       | 2341       | 6.79 | 14244       | 48.80 |

The mean weights at 28 days of age exhibited greater variability throughout than did the mean weights at 21 days of age as can be seen from comparing figures 16 and 17 with figures 19 and 20 respectively. Also, when the mean squares for error in tables IX and X are compared, the one at 28 days of age is seen to be nearly twice as great as the one at 21 days of age. The greater variation is probably explained in part by the fact that the data from fewer litters were available for examination at 28 days than at 21 days of age. It is likely due also in part to the fact that at 28 days of age more time had elapsed to allow for the appearance of individual variation. It seems likely that with each additional lapse of time up to adulthood a greater variability in the weights of the individuals would be encountered.

Table 37. Mean number of young per litter and mean weight of young at 28 days of age segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters |            | Number of young |                 | Weight of young |                  |       |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
|               |            | Total             | of litters | Total           | Mean per litter | Total gm.       | Mean per rat gm. |       |
| 1             | 6          | 1                 | 1          | 6               | 6.0             | 336             | 56.0             |       |
|               | 7          | 11                | 11         | 72              | 6.5             | 3475            | 48.3             |       |
|               | 8          | 6                 | 6          | 35              | 5.8             | 1638            | 46.8             |       |
|               | 10         | 1                 | 1          | 4               | 4.0             | 198             | 49.5             |       |
|               | 11         | 1                 | 1          | 7               | 7.0             | 326             | 46.6             |       |
|               | 12         | 4                 | 4          | 28              | 7.0             | 1315            | 47.0             |       |
|               | 13         | 2                 | 2          | 16              | 8.0             | 632             | 39.5             |       |
|               | 14         | 9                 | 9          | 53              | 5.9             | 2391            | 45.1             |       |
|               | 15         | 9                 | 9          | 51              | 5.7             | 2299            | 45.1             |       |
|               | 16         | 18                | 18         | 108             | 6.0             | 5061            | 46.9             |       |
|               | 17         | 20                | 20         | 127             | 6.4             | 6370            | 50.2             |       |
|               | 18         | 7                 | 7          | 53              | 7.6             | 2378            | 44.9             |       |
|               | 19         | 34                | 34         | 241             | 7.1             | 11267           | 46.8             |       |
|               | 20         | 17                | 17         | 126             | 7.4             | 5983            | 47.5             |       |
|               | Total      |                   | 140        | 140             | 927             | 6.62            | 43669            | 47.11 |
|               | 2          | 6                 | 1          | 1               | 8               | 8.0             | 388              | 48.5  |
|               |            | 7                 | 6          | 6               | 43              | 7.2             | 2076             | 48.3  |
|               |            | 8                 | 3          | 3               | 23              | 7.7             | 1039             | 45.2  |
|               |            | 9                 | 3          | 3               | 22              | 7.3             | 1068             | 48.5  |
|               |            | 10                | 5          | 5               | 39              | 7.8             | 1602             | 41.1  |
| 11            |            | 5                 | 5          | 31              | 6.2             | 1518            | 49.0             |       |
| 12            |            | 5                 | 5          | 31              | 6.2             | 1423            | 45.9             |       |
| 13            |            | 10                | 10         | 61              | 6.1             | 2961            | 48.5             |       |
| 14            |            | 10                | 10         | 72              | 7.2             | 3443            | 47.8             |       |
| 15            |            | 13                | 13         | 92              | 7.1             | 4376            | 47.6             |       |
| 16            |            | 36                | 36         | 239             | 6.6             | 12441           | 52.1             |       |
| 17            |            | 22                | 22         | 138             | 6.3             | 6958            | 50.4             |       |
| 18            |            | 8                 | 8          | 57              | 7.1             | 2806            | 49.2             |       |
| 19            | 34         | 34                | 250        | 7.4             | 12143           | 48.6            |                  |       |
| 20            | 20         | 20                | 151        | 7.6             | 8117            | 53.8            |                  |       |
| 21            | 1          | 1                 | 8          | 8.0             | 391             | 48.9            |                  |       |
| Total         |            | 182               | 182        | 1265            | 6.95            | 62750           | 49.60            |       |

(Continued on next page)

Table 37 (continued)

|              |    |          |           |      |            |       |
|--------------|----|----------|-----------|------|------------|-------|
| 5            | 7  | 5        | 22        | 4.4  | 1061       | 48.2  |
|              | 8  | 1        | 7         | 7.0  | 308        | 44.0  |
|              | 9  | 1        | 7         | 7.0  | 288        | 41.1  |
|              | 10 | 4        | 25        | 6.2  | 1127       | 45.1  |
|              | 11 | 1        | 8         | 8.0  | 375        | 46.9  |
|              | 12 | 3        | 17        | 5.7  | 860        | 50.6  |
|              | 13 | 8        | 55        | 6.9  | 2685       | 48.8  |
|              | 14 | 6        | 43        | 7.2  | 2125       | 49.4  |
|              | 15 | 11       | 69        | 6.3  | 3458       | 50.1  |
|              | 16 | 1        | 6         | 6.0  | 388        | 64.7  |
|              | 17 | 2        | 12        | 6.0  | 557        | 46.4  |
|              | 18 | 5        | 35        | 7.0  | 1743       | 49.8  |
|              | 19 | 10       | 73        | 7.3  | 3676       | 50.4  |
|              | 20 | 4        | 23        | 5.8  | 1242       | 54.0  |
|              | 21 | <u>1</u> | <u>8</u>  | 8.0  | <u>315</u> | 39.4  |
| Total        |    | 63       | 410       | 6.51 | 20208      | 49.29 |
| 1, 2,<br>& 3 | 6  | 2        | 14        | 7.0  | 724        | 51.7  |
|              | 7  | 22       | 137       | 6.2  | 6612       | 48.3  |
|              | 8  | 10       | 65        | 6.5  | 2985       | 45.9  |
|              | 9  | 4        | 29        | 7.2  | 1356       | 46.8  |
|              | 10 | 10       | 68        | 6.8  | 2927       | 43.0  |
|              | 11 | 7        | 46        | 6.6  | 2219       | 48.2  |
|              | 12 | 12       | 76        | 6.3  | 3598       | 47.3  |
|              | 13 | 20       | 132       | 6.6  | 6278       | 47.6  |
|              | 14 | 25       | 168       | 6.7  | 7959       | 47.4  |
|              | 15 | 33       | 212       | 6.4  | 10133      | 47.8  |
|              | 16 | 55       | 353       | 6.4  | 17890      | 50.7  |
|              | 17 | 44       | 277       | 6.3  | 13885      | 50.1  |
|              | 18 | 20       | 145       | 7.2  | 6927       | 47.8  |
|              | 19 | 78       | 564       | 7.2  | 27086      | 48.0  |
|              | 20 | 41       | 300       | 7.3  | 15342      | 51.1  |
|              | 21 | <u>2</u> | <u>16</u> | 8.0  | <u>706</u> | 44.1  |
| Total        |    | 385      | 2602      | 6.76 | 126627     | 48.67 |

In respect to oestrus cycles

Length of cycle. The length of the cycles was determined by noting the lapse of time from one stage in the oestrus cycle to its recurrence. The rats were observed for various periods of time, one group being observed for the entire span of life. Since the length of cycle varies with age (Earhart, 1935; Emery, 1935), it was studied in rats of four different age groups. Each time interval was of six months duration, i.e., 0-182 days, 183-365 days, etc. The first interval, 0-182 days, carried the rat through the conception of the third litter,\* thus probably through the period of the greatest sexual activity. No cycles were observed after the 730th day.\*\*

The frequency distribution of cycles of different lengths observed in a group of 275 regular stock colony rats is shown in table 38. The range in the length of cycles is seen to be fairly wide, especially with advance in age. It is interesting to note, however, that while the mean increased from 7.7 in the first interval to 44.3 in the last, the mode remained at 5 in three of the intervals and at 4 in the fourth. Apparently a cycle of about 5 days may be considered as "normal" for the group of rats studied and it is the aberrations from this normal which caused the increase in the mean.

A group of unmated rats, 10 in number, was observed through the first two age intervals (table 39). Here again is noted the same tendency for the mean to increase with age while the mode remains practically the same.

---

\* The average age at which a positive mating occurred for the third litter was found to be 179.2 days (table 56).

\*\*The age at which the last oestrus was observed was 722 days (table 58).





Table 38 (continued)

| 366-547 days      |           | : | 548 - 730 days    |           |
|-------------------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------|
| Length of cycle : |           | : | Length of cycle : |           |
| in days           | Frequency | : | in days           | Frequency |
| 2                 | 3         |   | 3                 | 1         |
| 3                 | 4         |   |                   |           |
| 4                 | 25        |   | 5                 | 4         |
| 5                 | 15        |   | 6                 | 1         |
| 6                 | 14        |   | 7                 | 2         |
| 7                 | 14        |   |                   |           |
| 8                 | 16        |   | 9                 | 2         |
| 9                 | 16        |   | 10                | 1         |
| 10                | 13        |   | 11                | 2         |
| 11                | 11        |   |                   |           |
| 12                | 15        |   | 13                | 1         |
| 13                | 7         |   | 14                | 1         |
| 14                | 8         |   | 15                | 1         |
| 15                | 5         |   |                   |           |
| 16                | 6         |   | 28                | 1         |
| 17                | 1         |   |                   |           |
| 18                | 11        |   | 30-39             | 7         |
| 19                | 8         |   | 40-69             | 8         |
| 20                | 5         |   | 70-123            | 11        |
| 21                | 4         |   |                   |           |
| 22                | 6         |   | 138               | 1         |
| 23                | 4         |   |                   |           |
| 24                | 3         |   |                   |           |
| 25                | 1         |   |                   |           |
| 26                | 1         |   |                   |           |
| 27                | 3         |   |                   |           |
| 28                | 2         |   |                   |           |
| 29                | 2         |   |                   |           |
| 30-39             | 24        |   |                   |           |
| 40-49             | 11        |   |                   |           |
| 50-59             | 6         |   |                   |           |
| 60-69             | 5         |   |                   |           |
| 70-79             | 4         |   |                   |           |
| 80-89             | 3         |   |                   |           |
| 90-99             | 3         |   |                   |           |
| 100-150           | 12        |   |                   |           |
| 196               | 1         |   |                   |           |
| Mean = 23.9       |           |   | Mean = 44.3       |           |
| Mode = 4          |           |   | Mode = 5          |           |

Table 39. Frequency distribution of length of oestrus cycles observed in 10 unmated rats

| 0-182 days        |           | : | 183-365 days      |           |
|-------------------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------|
| Length of cycle : |           | : | Length of cycle : |           |
| in days           | Frequency | : | in days           | Frequency |
| 2                 | 1         |   | 3                 | 5         |
| 3                 | 6         |   | 4                 | 7         |
| 4                 | 34        |   | 5                 | 4         |
| 5                 | 56        |   | 6                 | 4         |
| 6                 | 26        |   | 7                 | 4         |
| 7                 | 14        |   | 8                 | 1         |
| 8                 | 10        |   | 9                 | 3         |
| 9                 | 11        |   | 10                | 2         |
| 10                | 5         |   | 11                | 2         |
| 11                | 1         |   | 12                | 2         |
| 12                | 1         |   | 13                | 2         |
| 13                | 3         |   | 14                | 1         |
| 14                | 1         |   | 15                | 1         |
| 15                | 1         |   | 16                | 2         |
| 16                | 1         |   | 17                | 1         |
| 17                | 3         |   |                   |           |
|                   |           |   | 23                | 1         |
| 27                | 1         |   | 24                | 1         |
| 28                | 1         |   |                   |           |
| 29                | 1         |   | 26                | 2         |
|                   |           |   |                   |           |
| 47                | 1         |   | 29                | 1         |
|                   |           |   | 30-39             | 3         |
| 72                | 1         |   | 40-49             | 6         |
|                   |           |   |                   |           |
|                   |           |   | 53                | 1         |
|                   |           |   | 54                | 1         |
|                   |           |   | 55                | 1         |

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| Mean = 7.2 | Mean = 16.9 |
| Mode = 5   | Mode = 4    |

The mode for the first interval was identical with that found in the mated rats. Table 40 presents in a summary form a portion of the information obtained from the two groups.

Table 40. Summary table of the frequency distribution of length of oestrus cycles observed in 275 mated and 10 unmated rats

|              | Age      | Number | Cycles |      |         | Mode |
|--------------|----------|--------|--------|------|---------|------|
|              | interval | of     |        | Mean | in      |      |
|              | in days  | rats   | Number | Sum  | in days | days |
| Mated rats   | 0-182    | 235    | 827    | 6407 | 7.7     | 5    |
|              | 183-365  | 122    | 462    | 6072 | 13.1    | 5    |
|              | 366-547  | 73     | 292    | 6989 | 23.9    | 4    |
|              | 548-730  | 21     | 44     | 1949 | 44.3    | 5    |
| Unmated rats | 0-182    | 10     | 179    | 1280 | 7.2     | 5    |
|              | 183-365  | 9      | 58     | 978  | 16.9    | 4    |

The average length of the oestrus cycles observed in the present study are longer than those reported from a number of other laboratories. Long and Evans (1922) reported a mean of 5.4 with a mode of 4 on 1999 cycles which they observed. Evans and Bishop (1922), on a more select group of rats which were fed diets either of table scraps or a standard diet made up largely of whole wheat, casein, and whole milk, reported a mean of 5.4 with a mode of 5 on 1000 cycles. The range was from 3 to 49. Lee (1926) found an average cycle of 4.8 days in a group of 47 rats observed between the ages of 120 and 180 days, an interval similar to the first interval used in the present study. The average length of cycle in 16 rats was found by Emery (1935) to increase slightly from the sixth month through the twelfth. The lowest average found was 4.5 days for the sixth month, the longest 6.4 for the tenth month.

Tables 41 and 42 give the percentage distribution when the cycles are grouped into periods of different lengths. (These particular

intervals were chosen because they had been used previously in the meat studies carried on in the Nutrition Laboratory.) In the mated rats the percentage distribution was practically reversed in the first

Table 41. Percentage distribution of length of oestrus cycles in 275 mated rats

| Length of cycle in days | 0-182 days |          | 183-365 days |          | 366-547 days |          | 548-730 days |          |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                         | Cycles     |          | Cycles       |          | Cycles       |          | Cycles       |          |
|                         | No.        | Per cent | No.          | Per cent | No.          | Per cent | No.          | Per cent |
| 2-6                     | 505        | 61.1     | 216          | 46.8     | 61           | 20.9     | 6            | 13.6     |
| 7-10                    | 162        | 19.6     | 99           | 21.4     | 59           | 20.2     | 5            | 11.4     |
| 11-15                   | 82         | 9.9      | 56           | 12.1     | 46           | 15.8     | 5            | 11.4     |
| 16 and over             | 78         | 9.4      | 91           | 19.7     | 126          | 43.1     | 28           | 63.6     |
| Total                   | 827        | 100.0    | 462          | 100.0    | 292          | 100.0    | 44           | 100.0    |

and last age intervals. 61.1% of the cycles were 2-6 days in length in the first age interval; 63.6%, 16 days and over in the last age interval. Intermediate values were found in the other two intervals. The percentage distribution in the unmated rats (table 42) followed a similar pattern. However, a chi-square test indicates that the differences in the percentage distributions in the mated and unmated rats are significant:

| Age interval | X      | DF | P  |
|--------------|--------|----|----|
| 0-182 days   | 11.234 | 3  | 1% |
| 183-365 days | 7.536  | 3  | 5% |

In the first interval in the mated rats 80.7% of the cycles were less than 10 days in length, while in the unmated rats 91.1% were of this length. In the second interval, however, the mated rats showed a greater percentage of the shorter cycles, 68.2% against 51.7%.

Table 42. Percentage distribution of length of oestrus cycles in 10 unmated rats

| Length of cycle in days | 0-102 days |          | 103-365 days |          |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                         | Number     | Per cent | Number       | Per cent |
| 2-6                     | 123        | 68.7     | 20           | 34.5     |
| 7-10                    | 40         | 22.4     | 10           | 17.2     |
| 11-15                   | 7          | 3.9      | 8            | 13.8     |
| 16 and over             | 9          | 5.0      | 20           | 34.5     |
| Total                   | 179        | 100.0    | 58           | 100.0    |

Whether these facts have any physiological significance is questionable. They may be only a peculiarity of this particular set of data since the number of unmated rats studied was small.

Evans and Bishop (1922) found that the cycles varying in length from 3 to 6 days included 89.5% of all the cycles observed. The greatest percentage of cycles in a 2 to 6 day grouping in the present study was 61.1% (table 41). 85% of the cycles which Emery (1935) observed were 6 days or less in length.

Number of days elapsing from parturition to the appearance of the next oestrus. The number of days elapsing from parturition to the appearance of the next oestrus was determined. The average for 391 cases was found to be 31.5 days (table 43), indicating that in general, oestrus appeared soon after the weaning of the litter. Oestrus, normally occurring on the day of parturition, was observed only occasionally, probably due to the plan of procedure. However, Donaldson (1924) states that it is

Table 43. Days from parturition to next oestrus, young suckled

| Litter series | Number of cases | Days from parturition to next oestrus<br>Mean |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| 1             | 111             | 30.0  |
| 2             | 136             | 31.6  |
| 3             | 60              | 30.4  |
| 4             | 38              | 33.7  |
| 5             | 29              | 35.0  |
| 6             | 14              | 33.9  |
| 7             | 3               | 30.3  |
| Total         | 591             | 31.5  |

only from April to October that females ovulate regularly 15-24 hours after parturition. Such cases were not included in the above average. The shortest time observed was 19 days, the longest 56.

Table 43 shows the mean number of days from parturition to the next oestrus for the successive litters when the young were suckled. An analysis of variance (table 44) indicates that these means differ significantly from one another. Following the suckling period for the

Table 44. Analysis of variance of the days from parturition to the next oestrus, following suckling of the litter, for successive litters

| Source of variation   | Degrees of freedom | Mean square |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Total                 | 390                |             |
| Between litter series | 6                  | 156.96*     |
| Within litter series  | 384                | 61.64       |

$$F = 2.55$$

first three litters oestrus reappeared in an orderly and rhythmical fashion. As the rats grew older there was a slowing up of the reproductive function as reflected in the re-establishment of the oestral cycle. The figure for the seventh litter was drawn from such a few cases that it is practically meaningless.

If the litter died during lactation, oestrus reappeared much earlier, the average figure for 95 cases being 11.7 days (table 45). The means for the litter series show no discernible trends. The data were

Table 45. Days from parturition to next oestrus, young not reared

| Litter series | Number of cases | Days from parturition to next oestrus |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|               |                 | Mean                                  |
| 1             | 45              | 9.4                                   |
| 2             | 16              | 12.6                                  |
| 3             | 13              | 11.7                                  |
| 4             | 16              | 13.4                                  |
| 5             | 2               | 36.0                                  |
| 6             | 1               | 9.0                                   |
| 7             | 1               | 17.0                                  |
| 8             | 1               | 25.0                                  |
| Total         | 95              | 11.7                                  |

so heterogeneous that an analysis did not seem to be warranted.

Long and Evans (1922) found the interval between weaning and the next oestrus to vary from 3.4 to 14.5 days depending on the size of the litter which had been suckled. These figures agree fairly well with those found in the present study if 28 days be deducted from the means in table 45. The figures thus obtained vary from 2.0 to 7.0 days with an average of 3.5.



In respect to mating tendencies

Fertility per cent. The ratio of the number of successful parturitions to the number of positive matings has been used by Evans and Bishop (1923) and others as an index of fertility in the female rat. If the whole of the data in the present study is considered, there were 638 litters obtained from 708 positive matings yielding a fertility per cent of 90.1. However, if the fertility of the female is considered at successive pregnancies it can be seen (table 46) that the index for litter 1 is 81.3%, a lower value than for the other litters.

Table 46. Fertility per cent for successive litters

|               | (a)               | (b)                     | (c)               | (c)/(b)            | (b)/(a) |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Litter series | Number of matings | Number positive matings | Number of litters | Fertility per cent |         |
| 1             | 541               | 262                     | 213               | 81.3               | 48.4    |
| 2             | 283               | 219                     | 212               | 96.8               | 77.4    |
| 3             | 148               | 109                     | 103               | 94.5               | 73.6    |
| 4             | 107               | 57                      | 55                | 96.5               | 53.3    |
| 5             | 70                | 38                      | 33                | 86.8               | 54.3    |
| 6             | 31                | 18                      | 17                | 94.4               | 58.1    |
| 7             | 5                 | 4                       | 4                 | 100.0              | 80.0    |
| 8             | 2                 | 1                       | 1                 | 100.0              | 50.0    |
| Total         | 1187              | 708                     | 638               | 90.1               | 59.6    |

When the fertility of the female at various littings was examined throughout several generations, the fertility of the animal showed decided differences only in litter 1. Hence, the fertility per cents for first litters were divided as to generation, as shown in table 47, and tested for significant differences. A chi-square of 14.50 with

Table 47. Fertility per cent by generation in litter 1

| Genera-<br>tion | : Number of<br>: positive<br>: matings | : Number of<br>: litters<br>: X | : Fertility<br>: per cent<br>: p | : Products<br>: pX |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 13              | 23                                     | 18                              | 78.2609                          |                    |
| 14              | 21                                     | 19                              | 90.4762                          |                    |
| 15              | 28                                     | 25                              | 89.2857                          |                    |
| 16              | 45                                     | 39                              | 86.6667                          |                    |
| 17              | 32                                     | 30                              | 93.7500                          |                    |
| 18              | 23                                     | 19                              | 82.6087                          |                    |
| 19              | 53                                     | 37                              | 69.8113                          |                    |
| 20              | 36                                     | 25                              | 69.4444                          |                    |
| 261             |  | SX = 212                        | $\bar{p} = 81.2261$              | SpX=17,441.0812    |

$$\chi^2 = \frac{100(SpX - \bar{p}X)}{p(100 - p)} = \frac{100(17,441.0812 - 17,219.9332)}{(81.2261)(18.7739)}$$

$$= 14.50, \text{ df} = 7, p = 5\%$$

seven degrees of freedom indicates a significant difference in the generations. Generations 19 and 20 showed considerably lower percentages than did any of the others. This fact might lead one to suspect that the fertility of the stock is decreasing. However, it would be necessary to determine the fertility per cents for the generations to follow before such a statement could be made with certainty. It may be that for some unknown reason these particular generations exhibited a lower fertility.

Because of the low values found in generations 19 and 20, these were removed (as well as generation 12 for which only a small amount of data on the earlier litters was recorded) and the litter differences in fertility per cents again examined as shown in table 48. The litter series still show significant differences in fertility per cents as

indicated by the chi-square test. Litter 1 is still low in comparison to all the others except litter 5. Such a low figure may be a characteristic of first litters only in the particular colony studied. It

Table 48. Fertility per cent for successive litters, generations 13-18, inclusive

| Litter series | (b) : Number positive matings | : Number of litters X | Fertility : per cent p | (a) : Number of matings | : (a)/(b) |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1             | 172                           | 150                   | 87.2093                | 337                     | 51.0      |
| 2             | 147                           | 143                   | 97.2789                | 186                     | 79.0      |
| 3             | 82                            | 77                    | 93.9024                | 115                     | 71.3      |
| 4             | 46                            | 44                    | 95.6522                | 83                      | 55.4      |
| 5             | 30                            | 25                    | 83.3333                | 58                      | 51.7      |
| 6             | 13                            | 12                    | 92.3077                | 25                      | 52.0      |
| 7             | 3                             | 3                     | 100.0000               | 4                       | 75.0      |
| 8             | 1                             | 1                     | 100.0000               | 2                       | 50.0      |
| <hr/>         |                               |                       |                        |                         |           |
|               | 494                           | ΣX = 455              | $\bar{F} = 92.1053$    | 810                     | 61.0      |

$$SpX = 42,022.4642$$

$$X^2 = 15.757, df = 7, p = 3\%$$

may be due to the fact that the rats were mated while still very young, that is, at sexual maturity as shown by the opening of the vagina at which time all maturation processes may not be completed. Supporting evidence for this premise is found in a study relating to a group of 14 rats mated at three months compared with litter mate controls mated at sexual maturity. The fertility per cent for litter 1 is found to be 92.9 in the one case as against 82.4 in the other (table 49). If one resorption is deducted from the figure for the three months rats the per cent becomes 100.0. If fertility is through of as referring

to viability of ova it would be correct to use the latter figure, though strictly speaking this is not the fertility per cent of Evans and Bishop (1923). However, in neither case does the chi-square test indicate that

Table 49. Fertility per cents of 14 rats mated when three months old, compared with litter controls mated at sexual maturity

| Litter series       | 3-months old rats |                   |                    | Control rats      |                   |                    |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                     | Number of matings | Number of litters | Fertility per cent | Number of matings | Number of litters | Fertility per cent |
| 1                   | 14                | 13                | 92.9               | 17                | 14                | 82.4               |
| Less one resorption | 13                | 13                | 100.0              |                   |                   |                    |
| 2                   | 14                | 13                | 92.9               | 14                | 14                | 100.0              |

the percentages in the two groups differ significantly. A larger number of rats treated similarly would be necessary to determine whether the indicated difference is real or due merely to chance variation.

In a study in which female rats were first mated when 110 to 120 days old, Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell (1938) found only two groups (averaging about 18 rats per group) out of the 27 examined that showed evidence of lower fertility per cents for first matings. In these two groups the figures obtained for first matings were 16.7% and 47.4%, which would be considered very low inasmuch as the average figures for four matings were 45.5% and 75.0% respectively. The two groups were members of the third generation, seven being studied in all. A statement is made that "During the period of the third, and extending over to the fourth and fifth generations, undetermined influences brought about a decrease in the percentage of fertility of a large number of rats bred

at those times" (p. 91). The average fertility per cent of the rats belonging to the Connecticut Station based on all of the groups studied was 88 (an average derived from the percentages given, not from the original figures). The group showing the best performance had a fertility per cent of 91.8; the one showing the poorest, 80.4. The slightly higher figures obtained in the present study may result from some confusion in the use of the term "percentage of fertility." Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell define the "percentage of fertility" as the "relationship of the fertile to the total matings." It is uncertain whether their term "mating" can be understood to mean a positive mating as evidenced by the presence of sperm in the vaginal smear or other copulatory sign.

Evans and Bishop (1923) reported an average fertility of 83.6%. Slonaker (1931) found the fertility per cents to decrease from 96 to 50 as the percentage of the protein in the diet was increased. Mendel and Hubbell (1935) also have reported changes coincident with changes in the ration. For instance, the per cent of fertile matings in the Connecticut colony rats was 86 in 1912, 65 in 1919, 68 in 1925, and 93 in 1935.

The greatest number of positive matings that was observed before a pregnancy was induced was four. This figure was found only once and for a first litter. Three positive matings were observed twice for first litters. Never more than two positive matings per litter were needed for other than first litters.

Ratio of positive matings to total number of matings. When the ratio of the number of positive matings to the total number of matings is determined (tables 46 and 48) litter 1 is again found to yield a low value. If, as seems to be the case, the males of the colony studied mature at a later age than do the females, the first positive mating would be associated with the maturity of the male rather than that of the female, since only brother and sister matings were made. Another explanation for the low figures obtained throughout for this ratio may lie in the possibility that the stage of the oestrus cycle suitable for mating was not always correctly ascertained.

Sterility. Of the total number of 233 rats observed, six were found to be sterile. Out of 641 conceptions there were three resorptions. If the three positive matings in connection with the resorptions and three observed on one sterile rat are added to the total (table 58) the fertility per cent is lowered slightly to 89.4. The ratio of (b)/(a) is also lowered to 55.8.

In respect to sexual maturity and activity

Opening of the vagina and first oestrus. The occurrence of the first oestrus is an indication of the first ovaluation and hence of sexual maturity. This event may or may not be coincident with the opening of the vagina but never precedes it (Long and Evans, 1922). In the present study the mean age for the opening of the vagina was found to be 41.3 days (table 50), while that for the first oestrus

Table 50. Frequency distribution of the age and weight at the opening of the vagina of 233 rats

| <u>Age in days : Frequency</u> |    | <u>Weight in grams : Frequency</u> |    |
|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|
| 33                             | 1  | 64.5                               | 12 |
| 34                             | 4  | 74.5                               | 47 |
| 35                             | 7  | 84.5                               | 84 |
| 36                             | 13 | 94.5                               | 48 |
| 37                             | 28 | 104.5                              | 17 |
| 38                             | 22 | 114.5                              | 9  |
| 39                             | 31 | 124.5                              | 5  |
| 40                             | 13 |                                    |    |
| 41                             | 17 | 136                                | 1  |
| 42                             | 16 |                                    |    |
| 43                             | 12 |                                    |    |
| 44                             | 14 |                                    |    |
| 45                             | 11 |                                    |    |
| 46                             | 5  |                                    |    |
| 47                             | 4  |                                    |    |
| 48                             | 6  |                                    |    |
| 49                             | 5  |                                    |    |
| 50-59                          | 13 |                                    |    |
| 73                             | 1  |                                    |    |
| Mean = 41.3                    |    | Mean = 86.7                        |    |
| Mode = 39                      |    | Mode = 84.5                        |    |

was 47.9 days (table 51), a difference of 6.6 days. However, from inspection of table 52, which gives the distribution of days from the opening of the vagina to the first oestrus, it can be seen that in the

Table 51. Frequency distribution of the age at first oestrus of 223 rats

| Age in days | Frequency |
|-------------|-----------|
| 36          | 2         |
| 37          | 5         |
| 38          | 4         |
| 39          | 10        |
| 40          | 5         |
| 41          | 13        |
| 42          | 16        |
| 43          | 11        |
| 44          | 10        |
| 45          | 19        |
| 46          | 17        |
| 47          | 16        |
| 48          | 11        |
| 49          | 8         |
| 50          | 9         |
| 51          | 9         |
| 52          | 7         |
| 53          | 7         |
| 54          | 6         |
| 55          | 8         |
| 56          | 3         |
| 57          | 6         |
| 58          | 2         |
| 59          | 3         |
| 60-75       | 15        |
| 77          | 1         |

Mean = 47.9  
Mode = 45

greatest number of cases, first oestrus was coincident with the rupture. The frequency shows a gradual decline up to the thirteenth



day with scattered cases to the thirty-fourth. Evans and Bishop (1922) found a much closer agreement between the ages at the opening of the vagina and first oestrus with means of 46.8 and 47.3 days respectively.

Table 52. Frequency distribution of the number of days elapsing from the opening of the vagina to the first oestrus in 223 rats

| Days  | Frequency |
|-------|-----------|
| 1     | 30        |
| 2     | 16        |
| 3     | 20        |
| 4     | 27        |
| 5     | 25        |
| 6     | 18        |
| 7     | 16        |
| 8     | 6         |
| 9     | 7         |
| 10    | 10        |
| 11    | 8         |
| 12    | 7         |
| 13    | 4         |
| 14    | 1         |
| 15    | 4         |
| 16    | 3         |
| 17    | 4         |
| 18    | 1         |
| 19    | 2         |
| 20-32 | 13        |
| 34    | 1         |

Mean = 7.2  
Mode = 1

The discrepancy in the two cases may be more apparent than real. It is possible that in the present study the stage of the cycle at first oestrus might have been missed in some cases since observations were made only once in every 24 hours.

The mean age for the opening of the vagina, 41.3 days, was almost identical with that, 42.1 days, observed by Rigdon (1936) on 250 albino rats. Rigdon found no evidence of seasonal variation. Macy, et al., (1927) found the rupture to occur between the 35th and 42nd days. Long and Evans in their earlier work (1922) observed a mean of 76.5 days in 466 rats, one of 72 days in another group of 200 rats. Guilbert and Goss (1932) noted that sexual maturity took place when the female was about 50 days of age.

Slonaker (1939) observed a wide range, from 23 to 154 days, in the age at the opening of the vagina. The average ages varied somewhat, though not markedly, with the percentages of protein in the diet:

| <u>Protein</u>  | <u>:</u> | <u>Age at the opening</u> |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|
| <u>per cent</u> | <u>:</u> | <u>of the vagina</u>      |
| 10.3            | :        | 70.8                      |
| 14.2            | :        | 61.4                      |
| 18.2            | :        | 60.2                      |
| 22.2            | :        | 63.8                      |
| 26.3            | :        | 62.4                      |

The least amount of protein seems to have delayed sexual development.

The weight of the rat at the opening of the vagina was found to exhibit considerable variability, showing a mean of 86.7 gm. (table 50).

Mating. Since the rats were not mated until the second oestrus, a period of time, 8 days on the average (tables 51 and 53), elapsed between the first oestrus and the first mating. There was still further delay in obtaining a positive mating. The average age at first mating for this

Table 53. Frequency distribution of the age at first mating of 217 rats

| Age in days | Frequency |
|-------------|-----------|
| 42          | 2         |
| 44          | 3         |
| 45          | 3         |
| 46          | 4         |
| 47          | 8         |
| 48          | 9         |
| 49          | 8         |
| 50          | 16        |
| 51          | 12        |
| 52          | 20        |
| 53          | 10        |
| 54          | 15        |
| 55          | 15        |
| 56          | 13        |
| 57          | 7         |
| 58          | 5         |
| 59          | 7         |
| 60          | 9         |
| 61          | 5         |
| 62          | 8         |
| 63          | 5         |
| 64          | 6         |
| 65          | 6         |
| 66          | 5         |
| 67          | 8         |
| 68-78       | 6         |
| 94          | 1         |
| 108         | 1         |

Mean = 55.9  
Mode = 52

colony was 55.9 days while that of the first positive mating was 66.8 days (table 54), a difference of 10.9 days. A study of the distribution of days in the interval elapsing from the first oestrus to the

Table 54. Frequency distribution of the age and weight at the first positive mating of 213 rats

| <u>Age in days : Frequency</u> |    | <u>Weight in grams : Frequency</u> |    |
|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|
| 45-46                          | 2  | 91                                 | 1  |
| 53                             | 7  | 109.5                              | 29 |
| 56                             | 20 | 119.5                              | 40 |
| 59                             | 35 | 129.5                              | 56 |
| 62                             | 30 | 139.5                              | 40 |
| 65                             | 29 | 149.5                              | 33 |
| 68                             | 25 | 159.5                              | 12 |
| 71                             | 17 |                                    |    |
| 74                             | 19 | 177-180                            | 2  |
| 77                             | 6  |                                    |    |
| 80                             | 6  |                                    |    |
| 83                             | 7  |                                    |    |
| 86                             | 3  |                                    |    |
| 89                             | 3  |                                    |    |
| 106-125                        | 4  |                                    |    |
| Mean = 66.8                    |    | Mean = 132.1                       |    |
| Mode = 35                      |    | Mode = 129.5                       |    |

first positive mating (table 55) indicates quite a uniform spread up to 30 days. The one-day interval, however, was responsible for 17 of the 23 in the first class. The longest interval observed was 74 days.

The weight again was found to be quite variable (table 54), the average weight at the first positive mating being 132.1 gm.

Mean ages and weights of the female rats at positive matings for successive litters are shown in table 56. Intervals from one pregnancy to another remained nearly constant. Apparently the female rat maintained her sexual vigor so far as ability to conceive is concerned up to the age of 300 to 350 days. The variation in the last three litters

Table 55. Frequency distribution of days elapsing from first oestrus to first positive mating in 208 rats

| Days        | Frequency |
|-------------|-----------|
| 3           | 23        |
| 8           | 24        |
| 13          | 36        |
| 18          | 47        |
| 23          | 30        |
| 28          | 24        |
| 33          | 11        |
| 38          | 6         |
| 43          | 3         |
| 64-74       | 3         |
| Mean = 18.5 |           |
| Mode = 18   |           |

may be due to the small number of litters observed. The differences in mean weight showed a progressive decrease which is to be expected, since the gain in weight is made at a consistently lower rate with advancing age.

Table 56. Age and weight of female rat at positive mating for successive litters

| Litter series | Number of litters | Mean age in days | Difference in days | Mean weight in grams | Difference in grams |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1             | 218               | 72.6             |                    | 140.5                |                     |
| 2             | 212               | 125.3            | 52.7               | 179.1                | 38.6                |
| 3             | 103               | 179.2            | 53.9               | 193.9                | 14.8                |
| 4             | 55                | 236.8            | 57.6               | 207.8                | 13.9                |
| 5             | 33                | 293.8            | 57.0               | 214.8                | 7.0                 |
| 6             | 17                | 342.3            | 48.5               | 221.6                | 6.8                 |
| 7             | 4                 | 412.0            | 69.7               | 219.2                | -2.4                |
| 8             | 2                 | 487.0            | 75.0               | 225.5                | 6.3                 |

The weight at maturity of the females of the colony was approximately 220 gm.

Slonaker (1939) found group averages for the age of the female at the birth of first litters to vary from 168 to 273 days with the various levels of protein in the diet. An increase in the amount of protein delayed the time at which the litters were born. If 22.3 days, the average length of the gestation period observed in the present study, be added to 72.6, the mean age at positive mating of first litters, the mean age for birth of first litters is found to be 94.9 days, a considerably lower figure than that found by Slonaker.

There was no indication that the age and weight at positive mating varied either from generation to generation or from month to month.

Reproductive span. The reproductive span, or days from the first to the last positive matings resulting in litters, was observed on 112 rats which were mated as long as oestrus persisted as shown by the vaginal smear. This span showed a wide range, varying from 39 to 413 days (table 57). However, the data show an approximately normal distribution with a mean of 197.1 days. The reproductive spans observed by Slonaker (1939) varied with the percentage of protein in the diet as follows:

| <u>Protein</u>  | <u>:</u> | <u>Reproductive</u> |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|
| <u>per cent</u> | <u>:</u> | <u>span in days</u> |
| 10.3            |          | 221                 |
| 14.2            |          | 239                 |
| 18.2            |          | 197                 |
| 22.2            |          | 134                 |
| 26.3            |          | 207                 |

The two groups with the smallest percentages of protein gave the longest reproductive spans. Slonaker concludes that diets with 18.2% or more of protein interfered with reproduction by shortening the reproductive span.

Table 57. Frequency distribution of the length of the reproductive span of 112 rats

| Days     | Frequency |
|----------|-----------|
| 39       | 1         |
| 51-100   | 18        |
| 101-150  | 17        |
| 151-200  | 24        |
| 201-250  | 20        |
| 251-300  | 17        |
| 301-350  | 8         |
| 351-400  | 4         |
| 400-450* | 3         |

Mean = 197.1

\*Longest span = 413 days

Final oestrus. Periods of oestrus were observed for a considerable time after the last positive mating occurred. A wide range in the age of the rats at the time of the final oestrus was also observed, the lowest value being 160 days and the highest 722 in a group of 57 rats (table 58). The frequency distribution based on these data is quite flat, the mean lying at 440.0 days.

Life span. A group of 51 female rats were allowed to live out their natural life spans. The earliest age at which one of the rats died was 207 days, the latest 1103 days, or a little over three years.

Table 58. Frequency distribution of the age at last oestrus of 57 female rats

| Age in days | Frequency |
|-------------|-----------|
| 160         | 1         |
| 188         | 1         |
| 250         | 9         |
| 350         | 13        |
| 450         | 13        |
| 550         | 11        |
| 650         | 8         |
| 722         | 1         |

Mean = 440.0

The distribution (table 59) shows scarcely any peak with a mean at 618.5 days.

Table 59. Frequency distribution of the age at death of 51 female rats

| Age in days | Frequency |
|-------------|-----------|
| 207-300     | 3         |
| 350         | 10        |
| 450         | 7         |
| 550         | 5         |
| 650         | 7         |
| 750         | 3         |
| 850         | 8         |
| 950         | 4         |
| 1001-1103   | 4         |

Mean = 618.5



In respect to intra-uterine behavior

Implantation and placental per cents. Certain easily observable signs and calculated indexes may be considered as indicative of intra-uterine behavior during the course of gestation. Long and Evans (1922) consider the "placental leak" to be the earliest infallible sign of established pregnancy. Usually at some time between the 12th and 15th day of gestation free blood may be observed in the vagina as well as red blood cells in the smear. If this leak is observed it can be assumed that implantation has been successful and the placental function established. Evans and Bishop (1923) calculated two indexes from the information thus afforded:

$$\text{Implantation \%} = \frac{\text{Implantations}}{\text{Positive matings}}$$

$$\text{Placental \%} = \frac{\text{Litters born}}{\text{Implantations}}$$

Table 60 gives these indexes calculated from the data obtained in the present study. The only evidences of implantations other than those assured by the birth of litters were in the three resorptions noted. Hence, the number of implantations was 641. If the one sterile rat which exhibited abnormal behavior is disregarded, the implantation per cent is 90.2, nearly identical with the fertility per cent. The inclusion of the sterile rat lowers the figure only slightly. The only evidence of placental failure was likewise in the three resorptions. However, it is difficult to distinguish with certainty between resorptions and pseudo-pregnancies (described below) unless the uterus is examined at autopsy for resorption sites. It is possible that some of the pseudo-

pregnancies should have been designated as resorptions. The latter can usually be distinguished by a slow decline in weight in contrast to the precipitous drop observed at the birth of a litter.

Table 60. Implantation and placental per cents

|                     | (a)               | (b)                        | (c)               | (d)                     | (c)/(b)     | (d)/(b)        | (c)/(d)     |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|                     | Number of matings | Number of positive matings | Number of litters | Number of implantations | Fertility % | Implantation % | Placental % |
| Total from table 46 | 1187              | 708                        | 638               | 638                     | 90.1        |                |             |
| Resorptions         | 4                 | 3                          | 0                 | 3                       |             |                |             |
| Total               | 1191              | 711                        | 638               | 641                     |             | 90.2           | 99.5        |
| Sterile             | 88                | 3                          | 0                 |                         |             |                |             |
| Grand total         | 1279              | 714                        | 638               | 641                     | 89.4        | 89.8           |             |

The implantation per cent of 90.2 is somewhat higher than that of 85.7 found by Evans and Bishop (1923). The placental indexes, 99.5% and 97.5%, observed in the two laboratories were nearly the same.

Pseudo-pregnancy. Following non-fertile matings or undue stimulation of the cervical canal, rats sometimes exhibit what is known as pseudo-pregnancy. During this time the vaginal smear is that of typical dioestrus, the regular ovulation rhythm having temporarily ceased. The pseudo-pregnancies observed varied from 9 to 25 days in length.

Gestation period. The length of gestation period was found to cover a very narrow range (table 61), 71% of all the observations falling in the 22 day period ( $\pm$  12 hours). The shortest period observed, as

noted in whole days, was 21, the longest 25. An analysis of variance

Table 61. Frequency distribution of the length of gestation period in 641 pregnancies

| Days        | Frequency |
|-------------|-----------|
| 21          | 10        |
| 22          | 459       |
| 23          | 146       |
| 24          | 26        |
| 25          | 1         |
| Total       | 641       |
| Mean = 22.3 |           |
| Mode = 22   |           |

(table 63), omitting litter 8, indicates that the mean lengths (table 62) of successive gestation periods differ significantly from one another. In fact, the *F* value falls just short of the 1% point, the

Table 62. Length of gestation period showing means for successive litters

| Litter series | Number of cases | Length of gestation period in mean number of days |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| 1             | 216             | 22.20   |
| 2             | 212             | 22.29   |
| 3             | 103             | 22.34   |
| 4             | 55              | 22.42   |
| 5             | 33              | 22.42   |
| 6             | 17              | 22.65   |
| 7             | 4               | 22.25   |
| 8             | 1               | 23.00   |
| Total         | 641             | 22.30   |

point which indicates high significance. If litters 6, 7, and 8 are omitted so that the high mean, 22.65, for litter 6 is not included in

Table 63. Analysis of variance of the length of gestation period for successive litters, omitting litter 8

| Source of variation   | : Degrees of freedom | : Mean square |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Total                 | 639                  |               |
| Between litter series | 6                    | 0.9179*       |
| Within litter series  | 633                  | 0.3256        |
| F = 2.82              |                      |               |

the analysis, the means for the remaining litters are still found to differ significantly from one another (table 64). However, some error was undoubtedly introduced into the mean values due to the fact that

Table 64. Analysis of variance of the length of gestation period for successive litters, omitting litters 6, 7, and 8

| Source of variation   | : Degrees of freedom | : Mean square |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Total                 | 618                  |               |
| Between litter series | 4                    | 0.8400*       |
| Within litter series  | 614                  | 0.3183        |
| F = 2.64              |                      |               |

the length of the gestation period was recorded in whole days. For greater accuracy the exact times of conception and parturition would need to be noted. Apparently there was a tendency for the gestation period to increase slightly with each successive pregnancy.

The average gestation period of 22.3 days occupies an intermediate position compared to those found in other laboratories. Long and Evans (1922) found a mean length of 21.8 days with a mode of 22 days, the latter being identical with that found in the present study. The range was from 20 to 24 days. Macy, et al., (1927) observed a gestation period of 23 days. The averages in the different groups observed by Slonaker (1931) varied from 22.4 to 22.8 days. The shortest period which he observed was 20 days, the longest 25 days.

### Lactating Behavior

The lactating behavior of an animal such as the rat can be determined only indirectly, that is, at least for a group of animals maintained as a stock colony. Various indexes have been used to determine the relative success or failure of lactation. The number and percentage of young reared would seem to furnish some information though it is plain to be seen that lactation would not be the sole determining factor here. It has been assumed by some that the weight of the young at weaning is a suitable index. Smith, Anderson, and Hubbell (1938) state that the "data on weaning weights indicate that . . . lactation was highly satisfactory" (p. 92). However, the weaning weights are influenced by the amount of the ration which is consumed by the young as well as by the quantity and quality of the mother's milk. Dagg (1935) has suggested that the gain in the weight of the young from the fourth to the seventeenth day of age is a suitable figure to use to determine efficiency of lactation. He states that during the first three or four days of life there is considerable variation in the weight of the young due to dehydration and also to the stabilization of the habits of the mother. After the seventeenth day of age the young begin to eat the mother's ration.

The gains in the weight of the mother while suckling the young would also seem to furnish some information relative to lactation. The gain from parturition to the twenty-fourth day of lactation was used by Slonaker (1939) as an index; that from parturition to the twenty-first

day by Macomber (1933). For the reasons given in relation to the gain in weight of the young, the gain in the weight of the mother from the fourth to the seventeenth day of lactation would seem to be a suitable figure to use.

The gain in the weight of both the young and the mother from the fourth to the seventeenth day of lactation were selected to be used in the present study as suitable indexes of the lactating behavior of the females of the colony. These same indexes, along with certain others, were employed by Gray (1936) in her study of the lactating ability of a portion of the rats which were used in the meat studies conducted in the Nutrition Laboratory of the Foods and Nutrition Department at Iowa State College.

As reflected in gain in weight of young

Gain in weight of young from 4 to 17 days of age. Having available only the total litter weights and the number of young per litter, it was again necessary to use the mean gains of the young. The relationship of the mean gain of the young to the size of the litter is indicated in table 65 and figure 21. It can be seen that, disregarding the small litters, the individual rats gained less as the size of the litter increased. As shown by the regression coefficient, the decrease amounted to 1.1238 gm. for each increase of one in the size of the litter. The necessary calculations may be shown as follows:

Table 65. Mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to size of litter at 17 days

| Litter series | Size of litter at 17 days | Number of litters | Total number of young | Gain in weight |                   |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|               |                           |                   |                       | Total gms.     | Mean per rat gms. |
| 1             | 1                         | 1                 | 1                     | 6              | 6.0               |
|               | 2                         | 3                 | 6                     | 83             | 15.8              |
|               | 3                         | 6                 | 18                    | 293            | 16.3              |
|               | 4                         | 4                 | 16                    | 293            | 18.3              |
|               | 5                         | 7                 | 35                    | 625            | 17.9              |
|               | 6                         | 13                | 78                    | 1253           | 16.1              |
|               | 7                         | 20                | 140                   | 2267           | 16.2              |
|               | 8                         | <u>49</u>         | <u>392</u>            | <u>5737</u>    | 14.6              |
| Total         |                           | 103               | 686                   | 10557          | 15.39             |
| 2             | 1                         | 2                 | 2                     | 13             | 6.5               |
|               | 2                         | 1                 | 2                     | 37             | 18.5              |
|               | 3                         | 3                 | 9                     | 196            | 21.8              |
|               | 4                         | 6                 | 24                    | 481            | 20.0              |
|               | 5                         | 8                 | 40                    | 755            | 18.9              |
|               | 6                         | 12                | 72                    | 1280           | 17.8              |
|               | 7                         | 19                | 133                   | 2159           | 16.2              |
|               | 8                         | <u>81</u>         | <u>648</u>            | <u>10318</u>   | 15.9              |
| Total         |                           | 132               | 930                   | 15239          | 16.39             |
| 3             | 2                         | 2                 | 4                     | 93             | 23.2              |
|               | 3                         | 1                 | 3                     | 77             | 25.7              |
|               | 4                         | 2                 | 8                     | 163            | 20.4              |
|               | 5                         | 6                 | 30                    | 569            | 19.0              |
|               | 6                         | 4                 | 24                    | 422            | 17.6              |
|               | 7                         | 9                 | 63                    | 1098           | 17.4              |
|               | 8                         | <u>32</u>         | <u>256</u>            | <u>4061</u>    | 15.9              |
|               | Total                     |                   | 56                    | 388            | 6483              |
| 1, 2, & 3     | 1                         | 3                 | 3                     | 19             | 6.3               |
|               | 2                         | 6                 | 12                    | 213            | 17.8              |
|               | 3                         | 10                | 30                    | 566            | 18.9              |
|               | 4                         | 12                | 48                    | 937            | 19.5              |
|               | 5                         | 21                | 105                   | 1949           | 18.6              |
|               | 6                         | 29                | 174                   | 2955           | 17.0              |
|               | 7                         | 48                | 336                   | 5524           | 16.4              |
|               | 8                         | <u>162</u>        | <u>1296</u>           | <u>20116</u>   | 15.5              |
| Total         |                           | 291               | 2004                  | 32279          | 16.11             |



$$Sx^2 = 52.5000$$

$$Sxy = -59.0000$$

$$Sy^2 = 119.0978$$

$$b = Sxy/Sx^2 = \frac{-5.9}{52.5}$$

$$= -1.1238 \text{ gm.}, \text{ the regression coefficient}$$

$$E = \bar{y} + b(X - \bar{X})$$

$$= 18.11 - 1.1238(X - 5.50)$$

$$= 24.29 - 1.1238X, \text{ the regression equation}$$

$$r = -0.7461^{**}, \text{ df} = 16$$

To determine whether any seasonal variation existed, the mean gains in the weight of the young were arranged by litter series and by month as in table 66 and figure 22. No marked variations can be noted in the monthly mean gains, which observation is verified by an analysis of variance (table XI) which indicates that these means did not differ significantly from one another.

The mean gains in weight for the several generations showed somewhat greater variability (table 67, figure 23). An analysis of variance (table XII) indicates that this variation was significant. The lowest mean gain, 15.1 gm., was yielded by generation 14, the highest, 16.9 and 16.8 gm., by generations 16 and 18 respectively.

That the mean gains varied with the litter series can be seen from any of the foregoing tables and figures. In the litter series by month analysis of variance (table XI) the differences were found to be significant, in the litter series by generation analysis (table XII) highly significant. The mean gain increased with each of the litters of the series. Apparently the mother rat was better able to care for her young as she became more mature, at least up to the age at which she bore her third litter.

Table 66. Mean number of young per litter and mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to month

| Litter series | Month | Number of litters | Number of young |                 | Gain in weight |                  |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
|               |       |                   | Total           | Mean per litter | Total gm.      | Mean per rat gm. |
| 1             | 1     | 8                 | 56              | 7.0             | 821            | 14.7             |
|               | 2     | 7                 | 46              | 6.6             | 795            | 17.3             |
|               | 3     | 12                | 78              | 6.5             | 1326           | 17.0             |
|               | 4     | 9                 | 63              | 7.0             | 982            | 15.6             |
|               | 5     | 8                 | 53              | 6.6             | 830            | 15.7             |
|               | 6     | 11                | 70              | 6.4             | 1014           | 14.5             |
|               | 7     | 6                 | 37              | 6.2             | 551            | 14.9             |
|               | 8     | 15                | 101             | 6.7             | 1497           | 14.8             |
|               | 9     | 9                 | 53              | 5.9             | 818            | 15.4             |
|               | 10    | 6                 | 43              | 7.2             | 608            | 14.1             |
|               | 11    | 10                | 71              | 7.1             | 1074           | 15.1             |
|               | 12    | 2                 | 15              | 7.5             | 241            | 16.1             |
| Total         |       | 103               | 686             | 6.66            | 10557          | 15.39            |
| 2             | 1     | 10                | 66              | 6.6             | 1166           | 17.7             |
|               | 2     | 6                 | 48              | 8.0             | 761            | 15.9             |
|               | 3     | 10                | 75              | 7.5             | 1224           | 16.3             |
|               | 4     | 9                 | 60              | 6.7             | 1044           | 17.4             |
|               | 5     | 22                | 161             | 7.3             | 2687           | 16.7             |
|               | 6     | 9                 | 58              | 6.4             | 990            | 17.0             |
|               | 7     | 12                | 88              | 7.3             | 1345           | 15.3             |
|               | 8     | 13                | 80              | 6.2             | 1294           | 16.2             |
|               | 9     | 3                 | 19              | 6.3             | 308            | 16.2             |
|               | 10    | 17                | 116             | 6.8             | 1943           | 16.8             |
|               | 11    | 8                 | 62              | 7.8             | 991            | 16.0             |
|               | 12    | 13                | 97              | 7.5             | 1486           | 15.3             |
| Total         |       | 132               | 930             | 7.05            | 15239          | 16.39            |
| 3             | 1     | 7                 | 49              | 7.0             | 870            | 17.8             |
|               | 2     | 8                 | 57              | 7.1             | 866            | 15.2             |
|               | 3     | 13                | 79              | 6.1             | 1374           | 17.4             |
|               | 4     | 5                 | 39              | 7.8             | 653            | 16.7             |
|               | 5     | 5                 | 32              | 6.4             | 606            | 18.9             |
|               | 6     | 2                 | 16              | 8.0             | 263            | 16.4             |
|               | 8     | 3                 | 23              | 7.7             | 341            | 14.8             |
|               | 9     | 3                 | 24              | 8.0             | 344            | 14.3             |

(Continued on next page)

Table 66 (continued)

|       |    |     |      |      |       |       |
|-------|----|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
| 3     | 10 | 3   | 21   | 7.0  | 350   | 16.7  |
| cont. | 11 | 1   | 6    | 6.0  | 111   | 18.5  |
|       | 12 | 6   | 42   | 7.0  | 705   | 16.8  |
| Total |    | 36  | 388  | 6.93 | 6483  | 16.71 |
| 1, 2, | 1  | 25  | 171  | 6.8  | 2857  | 16.7  |
| & 3   | 2  | 21  | 151  | 7.2  | 2422  | 16.0  |
|       | 3  | 35  | 232  | 6.6  | 3924  | 16.9  |
|       | 4  | 23  | 162  | 7.0  | 2679  | 16.5  |
|       | 5  | 35  | 246  | 7.0  | 4123  | 16.8  |
|       | 6  | 22  | 144  | 6.5  | 2267  | 15.7  |
|       | 7  | 18  | 125  | 6.9  | 1996  | 15.2  |
|       | 8  | 31  | 204  | 6.6  | 3132  | 15.4  |
|       | 9  | 15  | 96   | 6.4  | 1470  | 15.3  |
|       | 10 | 26  | 180  | 6.9  | 2901  | 16.1  |
|       | 11 | 19  | 139  | 7.3  | 2176  | 15.7  |
|       | 12 | 21  | 154  | 7.3  | 2452  | 15.8  |
| Total |    | 291 | 2004 | 6.89 | 32279 | 16.11 |

Table 67. Mean number of young per litter and mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young Total | Mean per litter gm. | Gain in weight Total | Mean per rat gm. |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1             | 13         | 6                 | 38                    | 6.3                 | 494                  | 15.0             |
|               | 14         | 12                | 82                    | 6.8                 | 1153                 | 14.1             |
|               | 15         | 20                | 130                   | 6.5                 | 1993                 | 15.3             |
|               | 16         | 25                | 158                   | 6.3                 | 2613                 | 16.5             |
|               | 17         | 25                | 168                   | 6.7                 | 2572                 | 15.3             |
|               | 18         | 9                 | 69                    | 7.7                 | 1125                 | 16.3             |
|               | 19         | 6                 | 41                    | 6.8                 | 607                  | 14.8             |
| Total         |            | 103               | 686                   | 6.66                | 10557                | 15.39            |

(Continued on next page)

Table 67 (continued)

|              |       |           |           |       |             |       |
|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|
| 2            | 12    | 3         | 24        | 8.0   | 388         | 16.2  |
|              | 13    | 16        | 109       | 6.8   | 1696        | 15.6  |
|              | 14    | 16        | 121       | 7.6   | 1852        | 15.3  |
|              | 15    | 21        | 153       | 7.3   | 2432        | 15.9  |
|              | 16    | 37        | 256       | 6.9   | 4370        | 17.1  |
|              | 17    | 23        | 151       | 6.6   | 2572        | 17.0  |
|              | 18    | 11        | 81        | 7.4   | 1364        | 16.8  |
|              | 19    | <u>5</u>  | <u>35</u> | 7.0   | <u>565</u>  | 16.1  |
|              | Total | 132       | 930       | 7.05  | 15239       | 16.39 |
| 3            | 12    | 6         | 41        | 6.8   | 695         | 17.0  |
|              | 13    | 14        | 98        | 7.0   | 1686        | 17.2  |
|              | 14    | 12        | 85        | 7.1   | 1358        | 16.0  |
|              | 15    | 16        | 106       | 6.6   | 1747        | 16.5  |
|              | 17    | 1         | 8         | 8.0   | 134         | 16.8  |
|              | 18    | <u>7</u>  | <u>50</u> | 7.1   | <u>863</u>  | 17.3  |
|              | Total | 56        | 388       | 6.93  | 6483        | 16.71 |
| 1, 2,<br>& 3 | 12    | 9         | 65        | 7.2   | 1083        | 16.7  |
|              | 13    | 36        | 245       | 6.8   | 3876        | 15.8  |
|              | 14    | 40        | 288       | 7.2   | 4363        | 15.1  |
|              | 15    | 57        | 389       | 6.8   | 6172        | 15.9  |
|              | 16    | 62        | 414       | 6.7   | 6983        | 16.9  |
|              | 17    | 49        | 327       | 6.7   | 5278        | 16.1  |
|              | 18    | 27        | 200       | 7.4   | 3352        | 16.8  |
|              | 19    | <u>11</u> | <u>76</u> | 6.9   | <u>1172</u> | 15.4  |
| Total        | 291   | 2004      | 6.89      | 32279 | 16.11       |       |

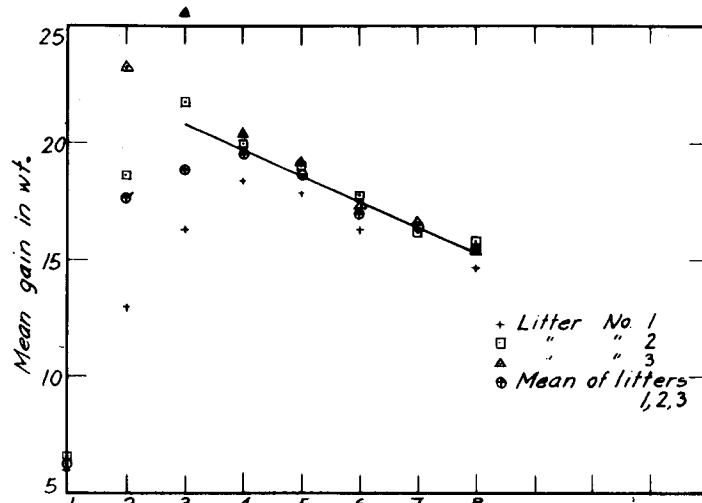


Fig. 21 Regression of mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age on size of litter at 17 days. (Line drawn for litters with 3 or more young)

No. litters observed  
 3 6 10 12 21 29 48 162

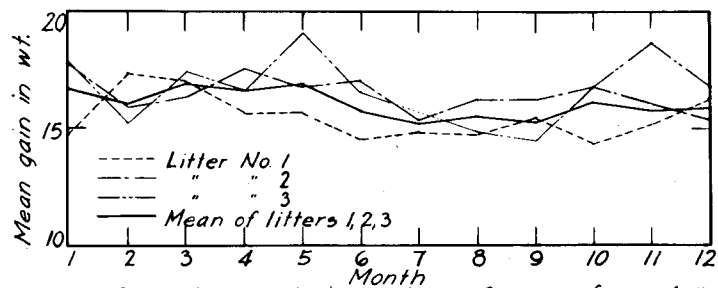


Fig. 22 Mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to month.

No. litters for — line

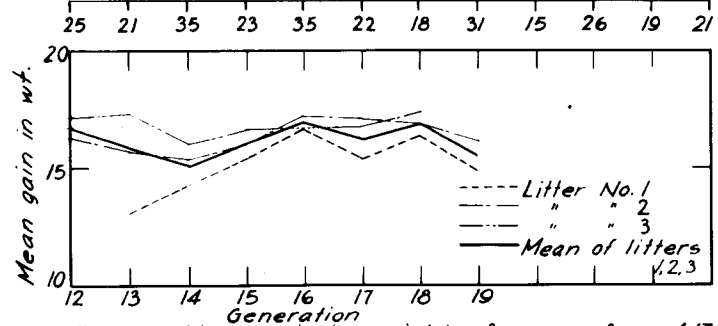


Fig. 23 Mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age, segregated as to litter series and to generation.

No. litters for — line

9 36 40 51 62 49 27 11

As reflected in gain in weight of mother

Gain in weight of mother from 4th to 17th day of lactation. Contrary to expectation, the gain in the weight of the mother from the 4th to the 17th day of lactation showed no correlation with the size of the litter (table 68, figure 24). The regression line is practically straight. Slonaker (1939) states that "It has been fully demonstrated that during lactation the mothers lose weight and that the amount of this loss depends on the number of young nursed . . ." (p. 40). If one recalls that the mean gain in the weight of the young decreased with an increase in the size of the litter, the failure of the gain in the weight of the mother to show a similar negative regression would seem to indicate that the total quantity of milk secreted varied little, or at least that there was a definite upper limit. As the size of the litter increased, each young received a smaller quantity as his "share".

The seasonal variation in the gain in weight of the mother was found to be very great (table 69, figure 25). It can be seen that the mean gains were much smaller in the summer months than in the winter months. As suggested by figure 25, the year was divided into two seasons including months 11-4 and 5-10 inclusive. An analysis of variance (table XIII) indicates a highly significant difference in the mean gains, 9.17 and 4.43 gm., for these two seasons. Since the young exhibited no such seasonal differences, though the lowest mean gains were for months 7-9 inclusive, the mother must have maintained her milk supply at the expense of her own body tissue. It seems likely that the food intake was decreased

Table 68. Mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to size of litter at 17th day

| Litter series | Size of litter at 17 days | Number of litters | Gain in weight |            |                   |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
|               |                           |                   | Total          | Coded Mean | Decoded* Mean gm. |
| 1             | 1                         | 1                 | 54             | 54.0       | 4.0               |
|               | 2                         | 3                 | 178            | 59.3       | 9.3               |
|               | 3                         | 6                 | 346            | 57.7       | 7.7               |
|               | 4                         | 4                 | 228            | 57.0       | 7.0               |
|               | 5                         | 5                 | 328            | 65.6       | 15.6              |
|               | 6                         | 16                | 883            | 55.2       | 5.2               |
|               | 7                         | 21                | 1243           | 59.2       | 9.2               |
|               | 8                         | 47                | 2763           | 58.8       | 8.8               |
| Total         |                           | 103               | 6023           | 58.48      | 8.48              |
| 2             | 1                         | 2                 | 110            | 55.0       | 5.0               |
|               | 2                         | 1                 | 61             | 61.0       | 11.0              |
|               | 3                         | 3                 | 173            | 57.7       | 7.7               |
|               | 4                         | 6                 | 355            | 59.2       | 9.2               |
|               | 5                         | 9                 | 489            | 54.3       | 4.3               |
|               | 6                         | 12                | 638            | 53.2       | 3.2               |
|               | 7                         | 18                | 999            | 55.5       | 5.2               |
|               | 8                         | 81                | 4468           | 55.2       | 5.2               |
| Total         |                           | 132               | 7293           | 55.25      | 5.25              |
| 3             | 2                         | 2                 | 99             | 49.5       | -0.5              |
|               | 3                         | 1                 | 49             | 49.0       | -1.0              |
|               | 4                         | 2                 | 121            | 60.0       | 10.0              |
|               | 5                         | 6                 | 362            | 60.3       | 10.3              |
|               | 6                         | 4                 | 238            | 59.5       | 9.5               |
|               | 7                         | 9                 | 497            | 55.2       | 5.2               |
|               | 8                         | 32                | 1796           | 56.1       | 6.1               |
|               | Total                     |                   | 56             | 3162       | 56.46             |
| 1, 2, & 3     | 1                         | 3                 | 164            | 54.7       | 4.7               |
|               | 2                         | 6                 | 338            | 56.3       | 6.3               |
|               | 3                         | 10                | 568            | 56.8       | 6.8               |
|               | 4                         | 12                | 704            | 58.7       | 8.7               |
|               | 5                         | 20                | 1179           | 59.0       | 9.0               |
|               | 6                         | 32                | 1759           | 55.0       | 5.0               |
|               | 7                         | 48                | 2739           | 57.1       | 7.1               |
|               | 8                         | 160               | 9027           | 56.4       | 6.4               |
| Total         |                           | 291               | 16478          | 56.63      | 6.63              |

\*Coded means minus 50

Table 69. Mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to month

| Litter series: | Month: | Number of litters: | Number of young at 17th day: | Mean per litter: | Gain in weight of mother |       |       |
|----------------|--------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
|                |        |                    |                              |                  | Total:                   | Mean: | gm.   |
| 1              | 1      | 8                  | 56                           | 7.0              | 498                      | 62.2  | 12.2  |
|                | 2      | 7                  | 46                           | 6.6              | 437                      | 62.4  | 12.4  |
|                | 3      | 12                 | 73                           | 6.5              | 764                      | 63.7  | 13.7  |
|                | 4      | 9                  | 63                           | 7.0              | 566                      | 62.9  | 12.9  |
|                | 5      | 9                  | 53                           | 5.9              | 497                      | 55.2  | 5.2   |
|                | 6      | 11                 | 70                           | 6.4              | 558                      | 50.7  | 0.7   |
|                | 7      | 6                  | 36                           | 6.0              | 338                      | 56.5  | 6.3   |
|                | 8      | 15                 | 101                          | 6.7              | 829                      | 55.3  | 5.3   |
|                | 9      | 9                  | 53                           | 5.9              | 542                      | 60.2  | 10.2  |
|                | 10     | 7                  | 49                           | 7.0              | 375                      | 53.6  | 3.6   |
|                | 11     | 10                 | 63                           | 6.3              | 609                      | 60.9  | 10.9  |
|                | 12     | 2                  | 15                           | 7.5              | 136                      | 63.0  | 13.0  |
| Total          |        | 108                | 683                          | 6.50             | 6139                     | 58.47 | 8.47  |
| 2              | 1      | 10                 | 66                           | 6.6              | 587                      | 58.7  | 3.7   |
|                | 2      | 7                  | 48                           | 6.9              | 413                      | 59.0  | 9.0   |
|                | 3      | 10                 | 75                           | 7.5              | 557                      | 55.7  | 5.7   |
|                | 4      | 9                  | 60                           | 6.7              | 506                      | 56.2  | 6.2   |
|                | 5      | 22                 | 161                          | 7.3              | 1211                     | 55.0  | 5.0   |
|                | 6      | 9                  | 58                           | 6.4              | 485                      | 53.9  | 3.9   |
|                | 7      | 12                 | 88                           | 7.3              | 566                      | 47.2  | -2.8  |
|                | 8      | 13                 | 80                           | 6.2              | 700                      | 53.8  | 3.8   |
|                | 9      | 4                  | 19                           | 4.8              | 235                      | 58.8  | 8.8   |
|                | 10     | 17                 | 116                          | 6.8              | 936                      | 55.1  | 5.1   |
|                | 11     | 8                  | 62                           | 7.8              | 460                      | 57.5  | 7.5   |
|                | 12     | 16                 | 97                           | 6.1              | 947                      | 59.2  | 9.2   |
| Total          |        | 137                | 930                          | 6.79             | 7603                     | 55.50 | 5.50  |
| 3              | 1      | 7                  | 49                           | 7.0              | 407                      | 58.1  | 8.1   |
|                | 2      | 8                  | 57                           | 7.1              | 439                      | 54.9  | 4.9   |
|                | 3      | 14                 | 79                           | 5.6              | 829                      | 59.2  | 9.2   |
|                | 4      | 5                  | 39                           | 7.8              | 299                      | 59.8  | 9.8   |
|                | 5      | 6                  | 32                           | 5.3              | 381                      | 63.5  | 13.5  |
|                | 6      | 2                  | 16                           | 8.0              | 140                      | 70.0  | 20.0  |
|                | 8      | 3                  | 23                           | 7.7              | 149                      | 49.6  | -0.4  |
|                | 9      | 3                  | 24                           | 8.0              | 106                      | 35.3  | -14.7 |
|                | 10     | 3                  | 21                           | 7.0              | 171                      | 57.0  | 7.0   |

(Continued on next page)



Table 69 (continued)

|       |    |           |            |      |             |       |       |
|-------|----|-----------|------------|------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 3     | 11 | 1         | 6          | 6.0  | 31          | 31.0  | -19.0 |
| cont. | 12 | <u>8</u>  | <u>42</u>  | 5.3  | <u>460</u>  | 57.5  | 7.5   |
| Total |    | 60        | 388        | 6.47 | 3412        | 56.87 | 6.87  |
| 1, 2, | 1  | 25        | 171        | 6.8  | 1492        | 59.7  | 9.7   |
| & 3   | 2  | 22        | 151        | 6.9  | 1289        | 58.6  | 8.6   |
|       | 3  | 36        | 232        | 6.4  | 2150        | 59.7  | 9.7   |
|       | 4  | 23        | 162        | 7.0  | 1371        | 59.6  | 9.6   |
|       | 5  | 37        | 246        | 6.6  | 2089        | 56.5  | 6.5   |
|       | 6  | 22        | 144        | 6.5  | 1183        | 53.8  | 3.8   |
|       | 7  | 18        | 124        | 6.9  | 904         | 50.2  | 0.2   |
|       | 8  | 31        | 204        | 6.6  | 1678        | 54.1  | 4.1   |
|       | 9  | 16        | 96         | 6.0  | 883         | 55.2  | 5.2   |
|       | 10 | 27        | 186        | 6.9  | 1482        | 54.9  | 4.9   |
|       | 11 | 19        | 131        | 6.9  | 1100        | 57.9  | 7.9   |
|       | 12 | <u>26</u> | <u>154</u> | 5.9  | <u>1533</u> | 59.0  | 9.0   |
| Total |    | 302       | 2001       | 6.63 | 17154       | 56.80 | 6.80  |

during the summer months though there is no evidence at hand to support such a statement.

In view of the seasonal variation it seemed advisable to separate the mean gains into the two groups, months 11-4 and 5-10 inclusive, before examining them for any generational differences. The mean gains arranged by litter series and by generation are shown in tables 70 and 71 and figures 26 and 27. Considerable variation in the mean gains is exhibited by the generations due in part to the small number of litters observed in many of the classes. Analyses of variance (tables XIV and XV) indicate that the mean gains differ significantly from one another for months 5-10 but not for months 11-4. The patterns for the two groups, however, are similar, in showing comparatively low figures, 1.1 and 1.8 gm. respectively, for generation 14. In other respects they are not much alike. While the

Table 20. Mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to generation, months 11-4

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young at 17th day | Mean per litter | Gain in weight of mother |       |                |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|
|               |            |                   |                             |                 | Total                    | Mean  | Standard Error |
| 1             | 13         | 7                 | 38                          | 5.4             | 418                      | 59.7  | 9.7            |
|               | 14         | 1                 | 8                           | 8.0             | 56                       | 56.0  | 6.0            |
|               | 15         | 9                 | 61                          | 6.8             | 550                      | 61.1  | 11.1           |
|               | 16         | 21                | 139                         | 6.6             | 1342                     | 63.9  | 13.9           |
|               | 17         | 1                 | 8                           | 8.0             | 71                       | 71.0  | 21.0           |
|               | 18         | 8                 | 61                          | 7.6             | 499                      | 62.4  | 12.4           |
|               | 19         | <u>1</u>          | <u>6</u>                    | 6.0             | <u>64</u>                | 44.0  | 14.0           |
|               |            | 48                | 321                         | 6.69            | 3000                     | 62.50 | 12.50          |
|               |            |                   |                             |                 |                          |       |                |
| 2             | 12         | 6                 | 24                          | 4.0             | 386                      | 64.3  | 14.3           |
|               | 13         | 14                | 97                          | 6.9             | 813                      | 58.1  | 8.1            |
|               | 15         | 19                | 139                         | 7.3             | 1081                     | 56.9  | 6.9            |
|               | 16         | 7                 | 42                          | 6.0             | 392                      | 56.0  | 6.0            |
|               | 17         | 4                 | 29                          | 7.2             | 222                      | 55.5  | 5.5            |
|               | 18         | <u>10</u>         | <u>77</u>                   | 7.7             | <u>576</u>               | 57.6  | 7.6            |
|               | Total      | 60                | 408                         | 6.80            | 3470                     | 57.83 | 7.83           |
|               |            |                   |                             |                 |                          |       |                |
| 3             | 12         | 8                 | 41                          | 5.1             | 470                      | 58.8  | 8.8            |
|               | 13         | 7                 | 48                          | 6.9             | 442                      | 63.1  | 13.1           |
|               | 14         | 5                 | 32                          | 6.4             | 255                      | 51.0  | 1.0            |
|               | 15         | 17                | 106                         | 6.2             | 959                      | 56.4  | 6.4            |
|               | 17         | 1                 | 8                           | 8.0             | 60                       | 60.0  | 10.0           |
|               | 18         | <u>5</u>          | <u>37</u>                   | 7.4             | <u>279</u>               | 55.8  | 5.8            |
|               | Total      | 43                | 272                         | 6.33            | 2465                     | 57.33 | 7.33           |
|               |            |                   |                             |                 |                          |       |                |
| 1, 2, & 3     | 12         | 14                | 65                          | 4.6             | 856                      | 61.1  | 11.1           |
|               | 13         | 28                | 183                         | 6.5             | 1673                     | 59.8  | 9.8            |
|               | 14         | 6                 | 40                          | 6.7             | 311                      | 51.8  | 1.8            |
|               | 15         | 45                | 306                         | 6.8             | 2590                     | 57.6  | 7.6            |
|               | 16         | 28                | 181                         | 6.5             | 1734                     | 61.9  | 11.9           |
|               | 17         | 6                 | 45                          | 7.5             | 353                      | 58.8  | 8.8            |
|               | 18         | 23                | 175                         | 7.6             | 1354                     | 58.9  | 8.9            |
|               | 19         | <u>1</u>          | <u>6</u>                    | 6.0             | <u>64</u>                | 64.0  | 14.0           |
| Total         | 151        | 1001              | 6.63                        | 8935            | 59.17                    | 9.17  |                |

Table 21. Mean gain in weight of mother, 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to generation, months 5-10

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young at 17th day | Mean per litter | Gain in weight of mother |            |           |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|
|               |            |                   |                             |                 | Coded                    | Decoded    | Mean gms. |
| 1             | 14         | 12                | 74                          | 6.2             | 694                      | 57.8       | 7.8       |
|               | 15         | 11                | 69                          | 6.3             | 622                      | 56.5       | 6.5       |
|               | 16         | 4                 | 19                          | 4.7             | 212                      | 53.0       | 3.0       |
|               | 17         | 25                | 166                         | 6.6             | 1344                     | 53.8       | 3.8       |
|               | Total      | 19                | <u>5</u>                    | <u>34</u>       | 6.8                      | <u>267</u> | 53.4      |
| Total         |            | 57                | 362                         | 6.35            | 3139                     | 55.07      | 5.07      |
| 2             | 13         | 3                 | 12                          | 4.0             | 176                      | 58.7       | 8.7       |
|               | 14         | 16                | 121                         | 7.6             | 768                      | 48.0       | -2.0      |
|               | 15         | 2                 | 14                          | 7.0             | 110                      | 55.0       | 5.0       |
|               | 16         | 30                | 214                         | 7.1             | 1617                     | 53.9       | 3.9       |
|               | 17         | 20                | 122                         | 6.1             | 1122                     | 56.1       | 6.1       |
|               | 18         | 1                 | 4                           | 4.0             | 68                       | 68.0       | 18.0      |
| Total         | 19         | <u>5</u>          | <u>35</u>                   | 7.0             | <u>272</u>               | 54.4       | 4.4       |
| Total         |            | 77                | 522                         | 6.78            | 4133                     | 53.68      | 3.68      |
| 3             | 13         | 8                 | 50                          | 6.2             | 507                      | 63.4       | 13.4      |
|               | 14         | 7                 | 53                          | 7.6             | 328                      | 46.9       | -3.1      |
| Total         | 18         | <u>2</u>          | <u>13</u>                   | 6.5             | <u>112</u>               | 56.0       | 6.0       |
| Total         |            | 17                | 116                         | 6.8             | 947                      | 55.71      | 5.71      |
| 1, 2, & 3     | 15         | 11                | 62                          | 5.6             | 683                      | 62.1       | 12.1      |
|               | 14         | 35                | 248                         | 7.1             | 1790                     | 51.1       | 1.1       |
|               | 15         | 13                | 83                          | 6.4             | 732                      | 56.3       | 6.3       |
|               | 16         | 34                | 233                         | 6.9             | 1829                     | 53.8       | 3.8       |
|               | 17         | 45                | 288                         | 6.4             | 2466                     | 54.8       | 4.8       |
|               | 18         | 3                 | 17                          | 5.7             | 180                      | 60.0       | 10.0      |
| Total         | 19         | <u>10</u>         | <u>69</u>                   | 6.9             | <u>539</u>               | 53.9       | 3.9       |
| Total         |            | 151               | 1000                        | 6.62            | 8219                     | 54.43      | 4.43      |

mean gains in the weight of the young (figure 23) did not show as great variability, it is interesting to note that the lowest figure was also for generation 14. One wonders if the 14th generation was inferior in other respects as well. In looking back over the data there is nothing to indicate that this was the case.

The mean gains in the weight of the mother also varied with the litter series (tables 69, 70, and 71). In the analysis of variance based on the classification according to litter series and to month (table XIII) these differences were found to be significant, and for months 11-4 in the classification according to litter series and to generation (table XIV) highly significant. In the latter classification for months 5-10 (table XV) the differences were not as marked and were found to be non-significant. The usual weight pattern in relation to the litter series, however, was practically reversed, the highest gains in this instance being found for litter 1. This relatively high figure is logical and to be expected since the female rats at the birth of first litters had not reached their full adult size and were continuing to grow. The growth impetus was evidently sufficient to carry them through periods of lactation. Slonaker (1939) also observed that young mothers could nurse their young with much less loss of weight. In mothers whose age averaged 457 days the weight loss was nearly double that in those whose age averaged 270 days.

Slonaker (1939) found that the weight lost by the mothers during lactation varied with the percentage of protein in the diet as follows:

| <u>Protein : Loss in weight</u>   |       |      |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|
| <u>per cent : Mean : Per cent</u> |       |      |
| 10.3                              | 14.64 | 7.82 |
| 14.2                              | 16.95 | 8.03 |
| 18.2                              | 12.50 | 5.82 |
| 22.2                              | 7.92  | 3.73 |
| 26.3                              | 14.40 | 6.49 |

The differences are not great but Slonaker concludes that the mothers in the two groups receiving the smallest amounts of protein were less well able to nurse their young. Attention should be called to the fact that all of Slonaker's mean figures represent weight losses. In the present study, while many individuals showed loss in weight, practically all of the mean figures represent weight gains. The average gain for the first three litters was between six and seven grams. During the winter months the mothers gained an average of 12.5 grams while nursing their first litters.

From observations on a small number of animals, Macomber (1933) noted an even greater variation of the weight of the mother with the percentage of protein in the diet. His figures are as follows:

| <u>Protein :</u>  | <u>Number of:</u> | <u>Mother's gain :</u> | <u>Mean weight of young</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>per cent :</u> | <u>litters :</u>  | <u>for 21 days :</u>   | <u>at 21 days</u>           |
| 20.8              | 8                 | -4.0                   | 36.2                        |
| 16.8              | 6                 | -19.3                  | 31.5                        |
| 10                | 6                 | -40.5                  | 30.1                        |
| 5                 | 5                 | -74.0                  | 19.8                        |

It is very evident that in this case the weight of the young was maintained at the expense of the maternal organism.

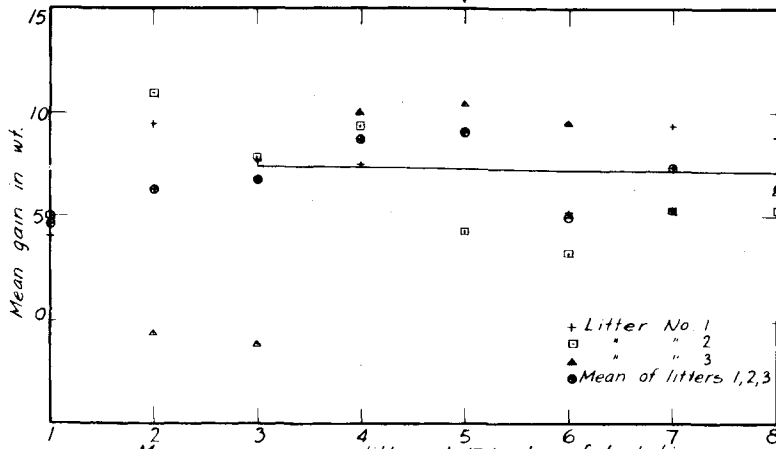


Fig. 24 Regression of mean gain in weight of mother from 4th to 17th day of lactation on size of litter at 17th day (Line drawn for litters with 3 or more young.)

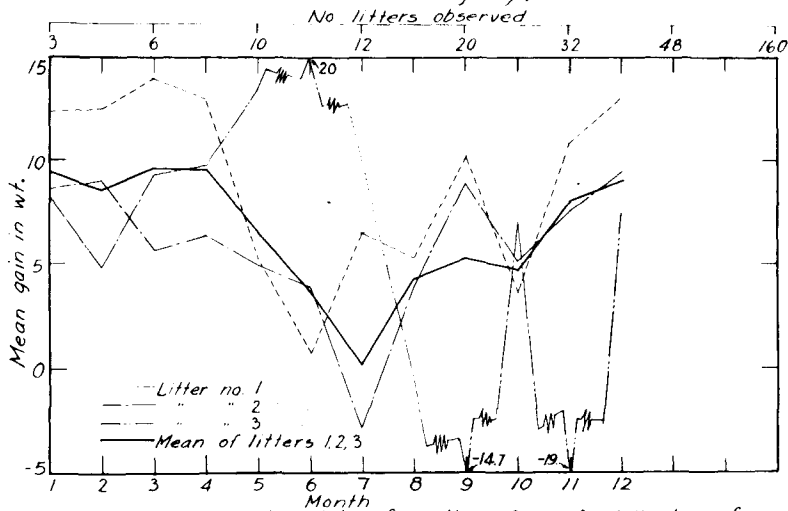


Fig. 25 Mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to month.

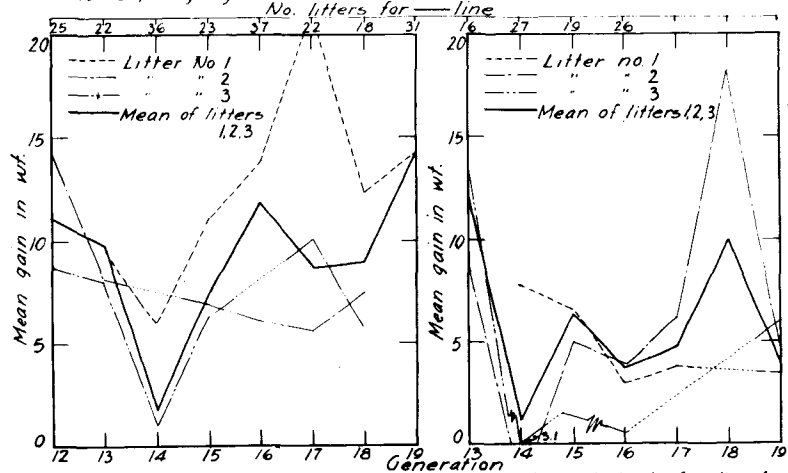


Fig. 26 Mean gain in wt. of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation segregated as to litter series and to generation, month 11-4.

Fig. 27 Mean gain in wt. of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, segregated as to litter series and to generation, month 5-10.

#### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The mean number of young rats born per litter was found to be 8.2, based on the data from 1154 litters. The mean number born per litter was smaller during months 7 to 9 inclusive than for the remainder of the year. It increased with the passing generations and was greatest for the second litter of the series.

The mean number of young rats reared per litter was 5.1 in the 718 litters studied; the mean percentage reared, 73.6. Both the mean number and percentage reared were greater for the summer months, 3 to 8 inclusive, than for the winter months, 9 to 2 inclusive; they increased with the passing generations. The mean number of young reared was greatest for the second litter of the series, the percentage of young reared least for the first litter of the series. The percentage of young reared increased as the size of the litter increased, this in spite of the fact that the large litters were reduced to include only eight young.

The mean birth weight was 4.81 gm. in the 616 litters studied, including litters 1 to 4 of the series. It did not vary significantly either with the season of the year or the litter series. The mean weight decreased as the size of the litter increased. It was higher in the early and late generations and lower in the intermediate

generations.

The mean weight of young at 21 days of age was 30.11 gm. in the 440 litters studied, including litters 1 to 4 of the series. The weight at this age was but little affected by the season of the year and did not vary significantly from generation to generation. It increased with the litter series and decreased as the size of the litter increased.

The mean weight of the young at 28 days of age was 48.80 gm. in the 345 litters studied, including litters 1 to 3 of the series. It showed no significant variation either with the season or the generation. It increased with the litter series and decreased as the size of the litter increased.

The normal length of the oestrus cycle in 275 rats as indicated by the mode was five days. The mean length increased from 7.7 days to 44.3 days as the age of the rat increased from the period including 0 to 182 days to the period including 548 to 730 days. The mean number of days elapsing from parturition to the next oestrus was 31.5.

The fertility per cent was lower for first litters than for the remaining litters of the series, 81.3 as against approximately 95. Generations 19 and 20 showed significantly lower fertility per cents, 69.8 and 69.4 respectively, in first litters. Of the total number of 233 rats observed, six were found to be sterile.

The mean age at the opening of the vagina in 223 rats was 41.3 days; the mean age at first oestrus, 47.9 days. The mean age at the



first positive mating of 213 rats was 66.8 days. The mean length of the reproductive span in 112 rats was 197.1 days; the longest span, 413 days. The latest age at which oestrus was observed was 722 days. The longest life span in 51 female rats was 1103 days.

The implantation per cent was found to be 89.8; the placental per cent, 99.5. The normal length of gestation period as indicated by the mode was 22 days, a slight increase being noted with each successive pregnancy.

The mean gain in the weight of the young from 4 to 17 days of age was used as one of the indexes of lactation. This gain showed no significant seasonal variation. It varied significantly from generation to generation, the lowest figure being 15.1 gm. for generation 14, the highest figures 16.9 and 16.8 gm. for generations 16 and 18 respectively. It increased with the litter series and decreased as the size of the litter increased.

The mean gain in the weight of the mother from the 4th to the 17th day of lactation was used as a second index of lactation. It was found to vary significantly with the season, being 4.43 gm. for the summer months 5 to 10 inclusive and 9.17 gm. for the winter months 11 to 4 inclusive. Generation 14 exhibited the low values of 1.1 and 1.8 gm. for the summer and winter months respectively. The mean gain decreased with the litter series. It showed no correlation with the size of the litter.

Female albino rats normally exhibit great variability in their reproductive and lactating behavior. Before dependable conclusions

can be drawn from experimental data suitable tests should be applied to determine the significance of the variation. Even with such tests a large number of animals from which to draw conclusions would seem to offer an almost necessary safeguard in the interpretation of results.

All of the criteria used for judging the reproductive and lactating ability of the female albino rat were not affected alike by the changing seasons, the passing generations, or the litter series. In general, the litter series seemed to exercise the greatest influence. In regard to the growth and mortality of the young the size of the litter also showed a marked effect.

LITERATURE CITED

- Browman, Ludvig G.  
1937 Light in its relation to activity and estrous rhythms  
in the albino rat  
J. Exper. Zool., 75, 375-388.
- Daggs, Ray G.  
1935 Studies on lactation II. Technic for studying lactation  
in rats  
J. Nutrition, 9, 575-580.
- Donaldson, Henry H.  
1924 The rat, 2nd ed.  
Memoirs Wist. Inst. Anat. & Biol., No. 6.
- Dukes, H. H.  
1937 The physiology of domestic animals 4th ed.  
Comstock Publishing Co., Inc., Ithaca, N. Y.
- Earhart, Cecelia Ruth  
1935 Stock colony studies II. Reproductive performance of the  
albino rat (strain A, Wistor stock) under standard conditions  
Unpublished Thesis, Library, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.
- Emery, Frederick E.  
1935 The estrous cycle and weights of organs in relation to the  
hypophysis in the hairless rat  
Am. J. Physiol., 111, 392-396.
- Evans, H. M., and Bishop, K. S.  
1922 On the relations between fertility and nutrition I. The  
ovulation rhythm in the rat on a standard nutritional  
regime  
J. Met. Res., 1, 319-333.
- Evans, H. M., and Bishop, K. S.  
1923 On the relations between fertility and nutrition III. The  
normal reproductive performance of the rat  
J. Met. Res., 3, 201-231.

- Gray, Katherine  
1936 Meat in nutrition VIII. Measurement of lactating ability of albino rats fed a diet containing pork muscle supplemented with yeast, amino acids, or certain liver preparations  
Unpublished Thesis, Library, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.
- Guilbert, H. R., and Goss, H.  
1932 Some effects of restricted protein in intake on the estrous cycle and gestation in the rat  
*J. Nutrition*, 5, 251-265.
- King, Helen Dean  
1915 On the weight of the albino rat at birth and the factors that influence it  
*Anat. Rec.*, 9, 213-231.
- King, Helen Dean  
1935 Birth weight in the gray Norway rat and the factors that influence it  
*Anat. Rec.*, 63, 335-354.
- King, Helen Dean and Stotsenburg, J. M.  
1915 On the normal sex ratio and the size of the litter in the albino rat (*Mus norvegicus albinus*)  
*Anat. Rec.*, 9, 403-420.
- Lee, Milton O.  
1926 Studies on the oestrus cycle in the rat III. The effect of low environmental temperatures  
*Am. J. Physiol.*, 78, 246-255.
- Long, J. A., and Evans, H. M.  
1922 The oestrous cycle in the rat and its associated phenomena  
Memoirs Univ. Cal. vol. 6.
- Mc Collum, E. V., and Davis, Marguerite  
1915 The influence of the composition and amount of the mineral content of the ration on growth and reproduction  
*J. Biol. Chem.*, 21, 615-643.
- Macomber, Donald  
1933 Studies of reproduction in the rat I. The effect of changes in the protein upon fertility, pregnancy and lactation  
*New England J. Med.*, 209, 1105-1109.
- Macy, Icie G., Outhouse, Julia, Long, M. Louisa, and Graham, Alice  
1927 Human milk studies I. Technique employed in vitamin studies  
*J. Biol. Chem.*, 73, 165-174.

- Mendel, L. B., and Hubbell, Rebecca B.  
1935 The relation of the rate of growth to diet III. A comparison of stock rations used in the breeding colony at the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station  
*J. Nutrition*, 10, 557-563.
- Moore, C. U., Plymate, H. B., Andrew, B. J., and White, Viola  
1932 Studies in the B vitamins I. Statistical comparison of small and large litters of rats on a normal stock diet  
*Am. J. Physiol.*, 102, 566-572.
- Rigdon, R. H.  
1936 The age of sexual maturity in 250 albino female rats (*Mus norvegicus albinus*, Wistar strain)  
*J. Lab. & Clin. Med.*, 21, 1182-1184.
- Russell, Walter C.  
1932 The addition of raw beef or meat scrap to a wheat-milk diet  
*J. Nutrition*, 5, 347-357.
- Sherman, H. C., and Campbell, H. L.  
1924 Growth and reproduction upon simplified food supply IV. Improvement in nutrition resulting from an increased proportion of milk in the diet  
*J. Biol. Chem.*, 60, 5-15.
- Sherman, H. C., and Muhlfield, Marie  
1922 Growth and reproduction upon simplified food supply II. Influence of food upon mother and young during the lactation period  
*J. Biol. Chem.*, 53, 41-47.
- Sherman, H. C., Rouse, M. E., Allen, Bernice, and Woods, Ella  
1921 Growth and reproduction upon simplified food supply I.  
*J. Biol. Chem.*, 46, 503-519.
- Slonaker, James Rollin  
1931 The effect of different per cents of protein in the diet IV. Reproduction  
*Am. J. Physiol.*, 97, 322-328.
- Slonaker, James Rollin  
1939 The effect of different percentages of protein in the diet of six generations of rats  
*Stanford Univ. Pub., Biological Sciences*, vol. 6, No. 4.

Smith, Arthur H., Anderson, William E., and Hubbell, Rebecca B.

1938 A study of the interval between matings upon the reproductive performance of the albino rat  
Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul., 406, 85-105.

Snedecor, George W.

1938 Statistical methods, rev. ed.  
Collegiate Press, Inc., Ames, Iowa.

Steenbock, Harry

1925 A satisfactory ration for stock rats  
Science, 58, 449-450.

Timson, Gladys

1932 A statistical analysis of the growth of rats in the stock colony of the Foods and Nutrition Department of Iowa State College during the years 1928-1931  
Unpublished Thesis, Library, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Wilcox, Ethelwyn Berniece

1937 Meat in nutrition XII. Effect of supplementary feeding of lecithin and lipocaic on the reproductive performance of the albino rat fed a diet containing pork muscle  
Unpublished thesis, Library, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author gratefully acknowledges her indebtedness to Professor Pearl P. Swanson for the suggestion of the problem and for valuable criticisms, and to Professor George W. Snedecor for continual guidance throughout the course of the investigation.

The author also wishes to thank the Department of Foods and Nutrition at Iowa State College for supplying the data upon which the present study was based.

**APPENDIX**



Table I. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young in reduced litters |                 | Number of young reared |                 |          |       |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|               |            |                   | Total                              | Mean per litter | Total                  | Mean per litter | Per cent |       |
| 1             | 7          | 6                 | 29                                 | 4.7             | 9                      | 1.5             | 31.0     |       |
|               | 8          | 10                | 65                                 | 6.5             | 23                     | 2.3             | 35.4     |       |
|               | 10         | 41                | 279                                | 6.8             | 181                    | 4.4             | 64.9     |       |
|               | 11         | 1                 | 8                                  | 8.0             | 7                      | 7.0             | 87.5     |       |
|               | 12         | 9                 | 71                                 | 7.9             | 36                     | 4.0             | 50.7     |       |
|               | 13         | 14                | 99                                 | 7.1             | 46                     | 3.3             | 46.5     |       |
|               | 14         | 2                 | 16                                 | 8.0             | 8                      | 4.0             | 50.0     |       |
|               | 15         | 24                | 167                                | 7.0             | 22                     | 5.1             | 73.1     |       |
|               | 16         | 7                 | 44                                 | 6.3             | 27                     | 3.9             | 61.4     |       |
|               | 17         | 8                 | 44                                 | 5.5             | 40                     | 5.0             | 90.9     |       |
|               | 18         | 17                | 117                                | 6.9             | 70                     | 4.1             | 59.8     |       |
|               | 19         | 2                 | 16                                 | 8.0             | 12                     | 6.0             | 75.0     |       |
|               | 20         | 20                | 154                                | 7.7             | 87                     | 4.4             | 56.5     |       |
|               | Total      |                   | 161                                | 1109            | 6.9                    | 668             | 4.1      | 60.2  |
|               | 2          | 6                 | 1                                  | 8               | 8.0                    | 8               | 8.0      | 100.0 |
|               |            | 7                 | 13                                 | 87              | 6.7                    | 51              | 3.9      | 58.6  |
|               |            | 8                 | 11                                 | 82              | 7.5                    | 45              | 4.1      | 54.9  |
|               |            | 9                 | 2                                  | 16              | 8.0                    | 16              | 8.0      | 100.0 |
|               |            | 10                | 43                                 | 303             | 7.0                    | 200             | 4.7      | 66.0  |
|               |            | 12                | 11                                 | 80              | 7.3                    | 74              | 6.7      | 92.5  |
| 13            |            | 10                | 78                                 | 7.8             | 72                     | 7.2             | 92.3     |       |
| 14            |            | 5                 | 39                                 | 7.8             | 30                     | 6.0             | 76.9     |       |
| 15            |            | 22                | 170                                | 7.7             | 131                    | 6.0             | 77.1     |       |
| 17            |            | 24                | 177                                | 7.4             | 125                    | 5.2             | 70.6     |       |
| 18            |            | 7                 | 55                                 | 7.9             | 29                     | 4.1             | 52.7     |       |
| 19            |            | 26                | 205                                | 7.9             | 171                    | 6.6             | 83.4     |       |
| 20            |            | 25                | 186                                | 7.4             | 151                    | 6.0             | 81.2     |       |
| 21            |            | 1                 | 8                                  | 8.0             | 8                      | 8.0             | 100.0    |       |
| Total         |            |                   | 201                                | 1494            | 7.4                    | 1111            | 5.5      | 74.4  |

Table I (continued)

|              |    |            |             |     |             |     |       |
|--------------|----|------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------|
| 3            | 6  | 1          | 6           | 6.0 | 6           | 6.0 | 100.0 |
|              | 7  | 13         | 82          | 6.3 | 55          | 4.2 | 67.1  |
|              | 8  | 6          | 29          | 4.8 | 11          | 1.8 | 37.9  |
|              | 9  | 6          | 36          | 6.0 | 20          | 3.3 | 55.6  |
|              | 10 | 18         | 123         | 6.8 | 89          | 4.9 | 72.4  |
|              | 11 | 3          | 21          | 7.0 | 8           | 2.7 | 38.1  |
|              | 12 | 14         | 101         | 7.2 | 80          | 5.7 | 79.2  |
|              | 13 | 1          | 8           | 8.0 | 5           | 5.0 | 62.5  |
|              | 14 | 14         | 101         | 7.2 | 77          | 5.5 | 76.2  |
|              | 15 | 12         | 83          | 6.9 | 70          | 5.8 | 84.3  |
|              | 16 | 4          | 19          | 4.8 | 0           | 0.0 | 0.0   |
|              | 17 | 6          | 45          | 7.5 | 19          | 3.2 | 42.2  |
|              | 19 | 10         | 76          | 7.6 | 73          | 7.3 | 96.1  |
|              | 20 | 6          | 34          | 5.7 | 23          | 3.8 | 67.6  |
| Total        |    | <u>114</u> | <u>764</u>  | 6.7 | <u>536</u>  | 4.7 | 70.2  |
| 1, 2,<br>& 3 | 6  | 2          | 14          | 7.0 | 14          | 7.0 | 100.0 |
|              | 7  | 32         | 198         | 6.2 | 115         | 3.6 | 58.1  |
|              | 8  | 27         | 176         | 6.5 | 79          | 2.9 | 44.9  |
|              | 9  | 8          | 52          | 6.5 | 36          | 4.5 | 69.2  |
|              | 10 | 102        | 705         | 6.9 | 470         | 4.6 | 66.7  |
|              | 11 | 4          | 29          | 7.2 | 15          | 3.8 | 51.7  |
|              | 12 | 34         | 252         | 7.4 | 190         | 5.6 | 75.4  |
|              | 13 | 25         | 185         | 7.4 | 123         | 4.9 | 66.5  |
|              | 14 | 21         | 156         | 7.4 | 115         | 5.5 | 73.7  |
|              | 15 | 58         | 420         | 7.2 | 323         | 5.6 | 76.9  |
|              | 16 | 11         | 63          | 5.7 | 27          | 2.5 | 42.9  |
|              | 17 | 38         | 266         | 7.0 | 184         | 4.8 | 69.2  |
|              | 18 | 24         | 172         | 7.2 | 99          | 4.1 | 57.6  |
|              | 19 | 38         | 297         | 7.8 | 256         | 6.7 | 86.2  |
|              | 20 | 51         | 374         | 7.3 | 261         | 5.1 | 69.8  |
|              | 21 | 1          | 8           | 8.0 | 8           | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Total        |    | <u>476</u> | <u>3367</u> | 7.1 | <u>2315</u> | 4.9 | 68.8  |

NOTE: This table furnishes data for figure 5.

Table II. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, months 3-8 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young in reduced litters |                 | Number of young reared |                 |          |       |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|               |            |                   | Total                              | Mean per litter | Total                  | Mean per litter | Per cent |       |
| 1             | 6          | 1                 | 7                                  | 7.0             | 6                      | 6.0             | 85.7     |       |
|               | 7          | 12                | 81                                 | 6.8             | 71                     | 5.9             | 87.7     |       |
|               | 8          | 4                 | 21                                 | 5.2             | 16                     | 4.0             | 76.2     |       |
|               | 9          | 13                | 74                                 | 5.7             | 55                     | 4.2             | 74.3     |       |
|               | 11         | 5                 | 37                                 | 7.4             | 24                     | 4.8             | 64.9     |       |
|               | 12         | 8                 | 42                                 | 5.2             | 37                     | 4.6             | 88.1     |       |
|               | 13         | 4                 | 29                                 | 7.2             | 7                      | 1.8             | 24.1     |       |
|               | 14         | 17                | 126                                | 7.4             | 74                     | 4.4             | 58.7     |       |
|               | 15         | 1                 | 7                                  | 7.0             | 7                      | 7.0             | 100.0    |       |
|               | 16         | 27                | 181                                | 6.7             | 130                    | 4.8             | 71.8     |       |
|               | 17         | 22                | 159                                | 7.2             | 132                    | 6.0             | 83.0     |       |
|               | 18         | 2                 | 16                                 | 8.0             | 14                     | 7.0             | 87.5     |       |
|               | 19         | 35                | 261                                | 7.5             | 242                    | 6.9             | 92.7     |       |
|               | 20         | 5                 | 40                                 | 8.0             | 39                     | 7.8             | 97.5     |       |
|               | Total      |                   | 156                                | 1081            | 6.9                    | 854             | 5.5      | 79.0  |
|               | 2          | 7                 | 1                                  | 2               | 2.0                    | 1               | 1.0      | 50.0  |
|               |            | 8                 | 1                                  | 8               | 8.0                    | 8               | 8.0      | 100.0 |
|               |            | 9                 | 7                                  | 39              | 5.6                    | 36              | 5.1      | 92.3  |
|               |            | 11                | 6                                  | 42              | 7.0                    | 39              | 6.5      | 92.9  |
|               |            | 12                | 5                                  | 35              | 7.0                    | 31              | 6.2      | 88.6  |
| 13            |            | 9                 | 65                                 | 7.2             | 43                     | 4.8             | 66.2     |       |
| 14            |            | 14                | 108                                | 7.7             | 95                     | 6.8             | 88.0     |       |
| 15            |            | 3                 | 20                                 | 6.7             | 20                     | 6.7             | 100.0    |       |
| 16            |            | 37                | 282                                | 7.6             | 248                    | 6.7             | 87.9     |       |
| 17            |            | 4                 | 26                                 | 6.5             | 24                     | 6.0             | 92.3     |       |
| 18            |            | 8                 | 60                                 | 7.5             | 60                     | 7.5             | 100.0    |       |
| 19            |            | 11                | 81                                 | 7.4             | 71                     | 6.5             | 87.7     |       |
| Total         |            |                   | 106                                | 768             | 7.2                    | 676             | 6.4      | 88.0  |

(Continued on next page)

Table II (continued)

|              |    |           |           |     |           |     |      |
|--------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|------|
| 3            | 7  | 1         | 7         | 7.0 | 6         | 6.0 | 85.7 |
|              | 8  | 4         | 27        | 6.8 | 26        | 6.5 | 96.3 |
|              | 9  | 4         | 27        | 6.8 | 26        | 6.5 | 96.3 |
|              | 10 | 18        | 119       | 6.6 | 90        | 5.0 | 75.6 |
|              | 11 | 3         | 22        | 7.3 | 21        | 7.0 | 95.5 |
|              | 12 | 1         | 8         | 8.0 | 2         | 2.0 | 25.0 |
|              | 13 | 16        | 124       | 7.8 | 96        | 6.0 | 77.4 |
|              | 14 | 3         | 23        | 7.7 | 8         | 2.7 | 34.8 |
|              | 15 | 8         | 57        | 7.1 | 43        | 5.4 | 75.4 |
|              | 16 | 2         | 7         | 3.5 | 6         | 3.0 | 85.7 |
|              | 17 | 1         | 1         | 1.0 | 0         | 0.0 | 0.0  |
|              | 18 | <u>10</u> | <u>72</u> | 7.2 | <u>57</u> | 5.7 | 79.2 |
| Total        |    | 71        | 494       | 7.0 | 381       | 5.4 | 77.1 |
| 1, 2,<br>& 3 | 6  | 1         | 7         | 7.0 | 6         | 6.0 | 85.7 |
|              | 7  | 14        | 90        | 6.4 | 78        | 5.6 | 86.7 |
|              | 8  | 9         | 56        | 6.2 | 50        | 5.6 | 89.3 |
|              | 9  | 24        | 140       | 5.8 | 117       | 4.9 | 83.6 |
|              | 10 | 18        | 119       | 6.6 | 90        | 5.0 | 75.6 |
|              | 11 | 14        | 101       | 7.2 | 84        | 6.0 | 83.2 |
|              | 12 | 14        | 85        | 6.1 | 70        | 5.0 | 82.4 |
|              | 13 | 29        | 218       | 7.5 | 146       | 5.0 | 67.0 |
|              | 14 | 34        | 257       | 7.6 | 177       | 5.2 | 68.9 |
|              | 15 | 12        | 84        | 7.0 | 70        | 5.8 | 83.3 |
|              | 16 | 66        | 470       | 7.1 | 384       | 5.8 | 81.7 |
|              | 17 | 27        | 186       | 6.9 | 156       | 5.8 | 83.9 |
|              | 18 | 20        | 148       | 7.4 | 131       | 6.6 | 88.5 |
|              | 19 | 46        | 342       | 7.4 | 313       | 6.8 | 91.5 |
|              | 20 | <u>5</u>  | <u>40</u> | 8.0 | <u>39</u> | 7.8 | 97.5 |
| Total        |    | 333       | 2343      | 7.0 | 1911      | 5.7 | 81.6 |

NOTE: This table furnishes data for figure 6.

Table III. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, generations 10-17 inclusive, litter size greater than 8, segregated as to litter series and to month

| Litter series | Month | Number of litters | Number of young    |       | Mean per litter | Number of young reared | Mean per litter | Per cent |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|
|               |       |                   | in reduced litters | Total |                 |                        |                 |          |
| 1             | 1     | 7                 | 56                 | 8.0   | 19              | 2.7                    | 33.9            |          |
|               | 2     | 2                 | 16                 | 8.0   | 3               | 1.5                    | 18.8            |          |
|               | 3     | 8                 | 64                 | 8.0   | 43              | 5.4                    | 67.2            |          |
|               | 4     | 8                 | 64                 | 8.0   | 54              | 6.8                    | 84.4            |          |
|               | 5     | 5                 | 40                 | 8.0   | 26              | 5.2                    | 65.0            |          |
|               | 6     | 9                 | 72                 | 8.0   | 53              | 5.9                    | 73.6            |          |
|               | 7     | 5                 | 40                 | 8.0   | 28              | 5.6                    | 70.0            |          |
|               | 8     | 8                 | 64                 | 8.0   | 55              | 6.9                    | 85.9            |          |
|               | 9     | 8                 | 64                 | 8.0   | 40              | 5.0                    | 62.5            |          |
|               | 10    | 13                | 104                | 8.0   | 91              | 7.0                    | 87.5            |          |
|               | 11    | 14                | 112                | 8.0   | 91              | 6.5                    | 81.2            |          |
|               | 12    | <u>11</u>         | <u>88</u>          | 8.0   | <u>66</u>       | 6.0                    | 75.0            |          |
| Total         |       | <u>98</u>         | <u>784</u>         | 8.0   | <u>569</u>      | 5.8                    | 72.6            |          |
| 2             | 1     | 24                | 192                | 8.0   | 136             | 5.7                    | 70.8            |          |
|               | 2     | 9                 | 72                 | 8.0   | 48              | 5.3                    | 66.7            |          |
|               | 3     | 5                 | 40                 | 8.0   | 38              | 7.6                    | 95.0            |          |
|               | 4     | 5                 | 40                 | 8.0   | 35              | 7.0                    | 87.5            |          |
|               | 5     | 18                | 144                | 8.0   | 125             | 6.9                    | 86.8            |          |
|               | 6     | 7                 | 56                 | 8.0   | 55              | 7.9                    | 98.2            |          |
|               | 7     | 12                | 96                 | 8.0   | 78              | 6.5                    | 81.2            |          |
|               | 8     | 9                 | 72                 | 8.0   | 61              | 6.8                    | 84.7            |          |
|               | 9     | 2                 | 16                 | 8.0   | 15              | 7.5                    | 93.8            |          |
|               | 10    | 21                | 168                | 8.0   | 130             | 6.2                    | 77.4            |          |
|               | 11    | 12                | 96                 | 8.0   | 73              | 6.1                    | 76.0            |          |
|               | 12    | <u>16</u>         | <u>128</u>         | 8.0   | <u>114</u>      | 7.1                    | 89.1            |          |
| Total         |       | <u>140</u>        | <u>1120</u>        | 8.0   | <u>908</u>      | 6.5                    | 81.1            |          |
| 3             | 1     | 7                 | 56                 | 8.0   | 55              | 7.9                    | 98.2            |          |
|               | 2     | 12                | 96                 | 8.0   | 76              | 6.3                    | 79.2            |          |
|               | 3     | 15                | 120                | 8.0   | 96              | 6.4                    | 80.0            |          |
|               | 4     | 4                 | 32                 | 8.0   | 32              | 8.0                    | 100.0           |          |
|               | 5     | 3                 | 24                 | 8.0   | 22              | 7.3                    | 91.7            |          |
|               | 6     | 3                 | 24                 | 8.0   | 16              | 5.3                    | 66.7            |          |
|               | 7     | 1                 | 8                  | 8.0   | 8               | 8.0                    | 100.0           |          |
|               | 8     | 3                 | 24                 | 8.0   | 16              | 5.3                    | 66.7            |          |
|               | 9     | 6                 | 48                 | 8.0   | 40              | 6.7                    | 83.3            |          |
|               | 10    | 2                 | 16                 | 8.0   | 11              | 5.5                    | 68.8            |          |

(Continued on next page)

Table III (continued)

|        |    |           |            |     |            |     |       |
|--------|----|-----------|------------|-----|------------|-----|-------|
| 3      |    |           |            |     |            |     |       |
| cont.  | 12 | <u>10</u> | <u>80</u>  | 8.0 | <u>52</u>  | 5.2 | 65.0  |
| Total  |    | 66        | 528        | 8.0 | 424        | 6.4 | 80.3  |
| 4      | 1  | 1         | 8          | 8.0 | 8          | 8.0 | 100.0 |
|        | 3  | 4         | 32         | 8.0 | 20         | 5.0 | 62.5  |
|        | 4  | 12        | 96         | 8.0 | 87         | 7.2 | 90.6  |
|        | 5  | 15        | 120        | 8.0 | 99         | 6.6 | 82.5  |
|        | 6  | 4         | 32         | 8.0 | 32         | 8.0 | 100.0 |
|        | 7  | 5         | 40         | 8.0 | 22         | 4.4 | 55.0  |
|        | 8  | 1         | 8          | 8.0 | 8          | 8.0 | 100.0 |
|        | 9  | 1         | 8          | 8.0 | 8          | 8.0 | 100.0 |
|        | 10 | 2         | 16         | 8.0 | 8          | 4.0 | 50.0  |
|        | 11 | 2         | 16         | 8.0 | 14         | 7.0 | 87.5  |
|        | 12 | <u>3</u>  | <u>24</u>  | 8.0 | <u>2</u>   | 0.7 | 8.3   |
| Total  |    | 50        | 400        | 8.0 | 308        | 6.2 | 77.0  |
| 1, 2,  | 1  | 39        | 312        | 8.0 | 218        | 5.6 | 69.9  |
| 3, & 4 | 2  | 23        | 184        | 8.0 | 127        | 5.5 | 69.0  |
|        | 3  | 32        | 256        | 8.0 | 197        | 6.2 | 77.0  |
|        | 4  | 39        | 232        | 8.0 | 208        | 7.2 | 89.7  |
|        | 5  | 41        | 328        | 8.0 | 272        | 6.6 | 82.9  |
|        | 6  | 23        | 184        | 8.0 | 156        | 6.8 | 84.8  |
|        | 7  | 23        | 184        | 8.0 | 136        | 5.9 | 73.9  |
|        | 8  | 21        | 168        | 8.0 | 140        | 6.7 | 83.3  |
|        | 9  | 17        | 136        | 8.0 | 103        | 6.1 | 75.7  |
|        | 10 | 38        | 304        | 8.0 | 240        | 6.3 | 78.9  |
|        | 11 | 28        | 224        | 8.0 | 178        | 6.4 | 79.5  |
|        | 12 | <u>40</u> | <u>320</u> | 8.0 | <u>234</u> | 5.9 | 73.1  |
| Total  |    | 354       | 2832       | 8.0 | 2209       | 6.2 | 78.0  |

NOTE: This table furnishes data for figure 8.



Table IV (continued)

|       |              |            |             |            |             |            |       |      |
|-------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|------|
| 3     | 7            | 4          | 32          | 8.0        | 24          | 6.0        | 75.0  |      |
|       | 8            | 3          | 24          | 8.0        | 23          | 7.7        | 95.8  |      |
|       | 9            | 2          | 16          | 8.0        | 14          | 7.0        | 87.5  |      |
|       | 10           | 15         | 120         | 8.0        | 100         | 6.7        | 83.3  |      |
|       | 11           | 3          | 24          | 8.0        | 24          | 8.0        | 100.0 |      |
|       | 12           | 11         | 88          | 8.0        | 71          | 6.5        | 80.7  |      |
|       | 13           | 11         | 88          | 8.0        | 75          | 6.8        | 85.2  |      |
|       | 14           | 10         | 80          | 8.0        | 57          | 5.7        | 71.2  |      |
|       | 15           | 13         | 104         | 8.0        | 89          | 6.8        | 85.6  |      |
|       | 17           | 3          | 24          | 8.0        | 8           | 2.7        | 33.3  |      |
|       | 18           | 6          | 48          | 8.0        | 35          | 5.8        | 72.9  |      |
|       | 19           | 8          | 64          | 8.0        | 61          | 7.6        | 95.3  |      |
|       | 20           | 2          | 16          | 8.0        | 16          | 8.0        | 100.0 |      |
|       | Total        |            | <u>91</u>   | <u>728</u> | 8.0         | <u>597</u> | 6.6   | 82.0 |
|       | 1, 2,<br>& 3 | 7          | 17          | 136        | 8.0         | 107        | 6.3   | 78.7 |
|       |              | 8          | 11          | 88         | 8.0         | 65         | 5.9   | 73.9 |
|       |              | 9          | 5           | 40         | 8.0         | 33         | 6.6   | 82.5 |
|       |              | 10         | 60          | 480        | 8.0         | 352        | 5.9   | 73.3 |
|       |              | 11         | 9           | 72         | 8.0         | 68         | 7.6   | 94.4 |
|       |              | 12         | 33          | 264        | 8.0         | 223        | 6.8   | 84.5 |
| 13    |              | 36         | 288         | 8.0        | 219         | 6.1        | 76.0  |      |
| 14    |              | 37         | 296         | 8.0        | 219         | 5.9        | 74.0  |      |
| 15    |              | 45         | 360         | 8.0        | 292         | 6.5        | 81.1  |      |
| 16    |              | 47         | 376         | 8.0        | 298         | 6.3        | 79.3  |      |
| 17    |              | 37         | 296         | 8.0        | 230         | 6.2        | 77.7  |      |
| 18    |              | 28         | 224         | 8.0        | 196         | 7.0        | 87.5  |      |
| 19    | 66           | 528        | 8.0         | 469        | 7.1         | 88.8       |       |      |
| 20    | 39           | 312        | 8.0         | 256        | 6.6         | 82.1       |       |      |
| 21    | <u>1</u>     | <u>8</u>   | 8.0         | <u>8</u>   | 8.0         | 100.0      |       |      |
| Total |              | <u>471</u> | <u>3768</u> | 8.0        | <u>3035</u> | 6.4        | 80.5  |      |

NOTE: This table furnishes data for figure 9.



Table V. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, months 9-2 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young in reduced litters | Mean per litter | Number of young reared | Mean per litter | Per cent |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1             | 7          | 1                 | 8                                  | 8.0             | 0                      | 0.0             | 0.0      |
|               | 10         | 19                | 152                                | 8.0             | 117                    | 6.2             | 77.0     |
|               | 12         | 7                 | 56                                 | 8.0             | 36                     | 5.1             | 64.3     |
|               | 13         | 10                | 80                                 | 8.0             | 46                     | 4.6             | 57.5     |
|               | 14         | 2                 | 16                                 | 8.0             | 8                      | 4.0             | 50.0     |
|               | 15         | 11                | 88                                 | 8.0             | 71                     | 6.5             | 80.7     |
|               | 16         | 3                 | 24                                 | 8.0             | 8                      | 2.7             | 33.3     |
|               | 17         | 3                 | 24                                 | 8.0             | 24                     | 8.0             | 100.0    |
|               | 18         | 8                 | 64                                 | 8.0             | 62                     | 7.8             | 96.7     |
|               | 19         | 2                 | 16                                 | 8.0             | 12                     | 6.0             | 75.0     |
|               | 20         | <u>14</u>         | <u>112</u>                         | 8.0             | <u>73</u>              | 5.2             | 65.2     |
| Total         |            | 80                | 640                                | 8.0             | 457                    | 5.7             | 71.4     |
| 2             | 7          | 7                 | 56                                 | 8.0             | 45                     | 6.4             | 80.4     |
|               | 8          | 7                 | 56                                 | 8.0             | 34                     | 4.9             | 60.7     |
|               | 9          | 1                 | 8                                  | 8.0             | 8                      | 8.0             | 100.0    |
|               | 10         | 26                | 208                                | 8.0             | 135                    | 5.2             | 64.9     |
|               | 12         | 9                 | 72                                 | 8.0             | 71                     | 7.9             | 98.6     |
|               | 13         | 9                 | 72                                 | 8.0             | 66                     | 7.3             | 91.7     |
|               | 14         | 4                 | 32                                 | 8.0             | 24                     | 6.0             | 75.0     |
|               | 15         | 20                | 160                                | 8.0             | 124                    | 6.2             | 77.5     |
|               | 17         | 16                | 128                                | 8.0             | 96                     | 6.0             | 75.0     |
|               | 18         | 5                 | 40                                 | 8.0             | 29                     | 5.8             | 72.5     |
|               | 19         | 24                | 192                                | 8.0             | 160                    | 6.7             | 83.3     |
|               | 20         | 19                | 152                                | 8.0             | 136                    | 7.2             | 89.5     |
|               | 21         | <u>1</u>          | <u>8</u>                           | 8.0             | <u>8</u>               | 8.0             | 100.0    |
| Total         |            | 148               | 1184                               | 8.0             | 936                    | 6.3             | 79.1     |

(Continued on next page)

Table V (continued)

|              |    |          |           |     |           |     |       |
|--------------|----|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------|
| 3            | 7  | 4        | 32        | 8.0 | 24        | 6.0 | 75.0  |
|              | 9  | 2        | 16        | 8.0 | 14        | 7.0 | 87.5  |
|              | 10 | 7        | 56        | 8.0 | 45        | 6.4 | 80.4  |
|              | 11 | 1        | 8         | 8.0 | 8         | 8.0 | 100.0 |
|              | 12 | 10       | 80        | 8.0 | 69        | 6.9 | 86.2  |
|              | 14 | 8        | 64        | 8.0 | 49        | 6.1 | 76.6  |
|              | 15 | 8        | 64        | 8.0 | 55        | 6.9 | 85.9  |
|              | 17 | 3        | 24        | 8.0 | 8         | 2.7 | 33.3  |
|              | 19 | 8        | 64        | 8.0 | 61        | 7.6 | 95.3  |
|              | 20 | <u>2</u> | <u>16</u> | 8.0 | <u>16</u> | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Total        |    | 53       | 424       | 8.0 | 349       | 6.6 | 82.3  |
| 1, 2,<br>& 5 | 7  | 12       | 96        | 8.0 | 69        | 5.8 | 71.9  |
|              | 8  | 7        | 56        | 8.0 | 34        | 4.9 | 60.7  |
|              | 9  | 3        | 24        | 8.0 | 22        | 7.5 | 91.7  |
|              | 10 | 52       | 416       | 8.0 | 297       | 5.7 | 71.4  |
|              | 11 | 1        | 8         | 8.0 | 8         | 8.0 | 100.0 |
|              | 12 | 26       | 208       | 8.0 | 176       | 6.8 | 84.6  |
|              | 13 | 19       | 152       | 8.0 | 112       | 5.9 | 73.7  |
|              | 14 | 14       | 112       | 8.0 | 61        | 5.8 | 72.3  |
|              | 15 | 39       | 312       | 8.0 | 250       | 6.4 | 80.1  |
|              | 16 | 3        | 24        | 8.0 | 8         | 2.7 | 33.3  |
|              | 17 | 22       | 176       | 8.0 | 128       | 5.8 | 72.7  |
|              | 18 | 13       | 104       | 8.0 | 91        | 7.0 | 87.5  |
|              | 19 | 34       | 272       | 8.0 | 233       | 6.9 | 85.7  |
|              | 20 | 35       | 280       | 8.0 | 225       | 6.4 | 80.4  |
|              | 21 | <u>1</u> | <u>8</u>  | 8.0 | <u>8</u>  | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Total        |    | 281      | 2248      | 8.0 | 1742      | 6.2 | 77.5  |

NOTE: This table furnishes data for figure 10.

Table VI. Number of young in reduced litters, number reared, and percentage reared, litter size greater than 8, months 3-8 inclusive, segregated as to litter series and to generation

| Litter series | Generation | Number of litters | Number of young   |                        | Mean per litter | Mean per litter | Percentage |      |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------|
|               |            |                   | in reduced litter | Number of young reared |                 |                 |            |      |
|               |            |                   | Total             | Total                  |                 |                 |            |      |
| 1             | 7          | 5                 | 40                | 38                     | 8.0             | 7.6             | 95.0       |      |
|               | 8          | 1                 | 8                 | 8                      | 8.0             | 8.0             | 100.0      |      |
|               | 9          | 2                 | 16                | 11                     | 8.0             | 5.5             | 68.8       |      |
|               | 11         | 2                 | 16                | 15                     | 8.0             | 7.5             | 93.8       |      |
|               | 12         | 2                 | 16                | 14                     | 8.0             | 7.0             | 87.5       |      |
|               | 13         | 1                 | 8                 | 0                      | 8.0             | 0.0             | 0.0        |      |
|               | 14         | 10                | 80                | 55                     | 8.0             | 5.5             | 68.8       |      |
|               | 16         | 15                | 120               | 89                     | 8.0             | 5.9             | 74.2       |      |
|               | 17         | 13                | 104               | 86                     | 8.0             | 6.6             | 82.7       |      |
|               | 18         | 2                 | 16                | 14                     | 8.0             | 7.0             | 87.5       |      |
|               | 19         | 26                | 208               | 196                    | 8.0             | 7.5             | 94.2       |      |
|               | 20         | 4                 | 32                | 31                     | 8.0             | 7.8             | 96.9       |      |
|               | Total      |                   | 83                | 664                    | 557             | 8.0             | 6.7        | 83.9 |
|               | 2          | 11                | 4                 | 32                     | 29              | 8.0             | 7.2        | 90.6 |
| 12            |            | 4                 | 32                | 31                     | 8.0             | 7.8             | 96.9       |      |
| 13            |            | 5                 | 40                | 32                     | 8.0             | 6.4             | 80.0       |      |
| 14            |            | 11                | 88                | 75                     | 8.0             | 6.8             | 85.2       |      |
| 15            |            | 1                 | 8                 | 8                      | 8.0             | 8.0             | 100.0      |      |
| 16            |            | 29                | 232               | 201                    | 8.0             | 6.9             | 86.6       |      |
| 17            |            | 2                 | 16                | 16                     | 8.0             | 8.0             | 100.0      |      |
| 18            |            | 7                 | 56                | 56                     | 8.0             | 8.0             | 100.0      |      |
| 19            |            | 6                 | 48                | 40                     | 8.0             | 6.7             | 83.3       |      |
| Total         |            | 69                | 552               | 488                    | 8.0             | 7.1             | 88.4       |      |
| 3             | 8          | 3                 | 24                | 23                     | 8.0             | 7.7             | 95.8       |      |
|               | 10         | 8                 | 64                | 55                     | 8.0             | 6.9             | 85.9       |      |
|               | 11         | 2                 | 16                | 16                     | 8.0             | 8.0             | 100.0      |      |
|               | 12         | 1                 | 8                 | 2                      | 8.0             | 2.0             | 25.0       |      |
|               | 13         | 11                | 88                | 75                     | 8.0             | 6.8             | 85.2       |      |
|               | 14         | 2                 | 16                | 8                      | 8.0             | 4.0             | 50.0       |      |
|               | 15         | 5                 | 40                | 34                     | 8.0             | 6.8             | 85.0       |      |
|               | 18         | 6                 | 48                | 35                     | 8.0             | 5.8             | 72.9       |      |
| Total         |            | 38                | 304               | 248                    | 8.0             | 6.5             | 81.6       |      |

(Continued on next page)

Table VI (continued)

---

|       |    |          |           |     |           |     |      |
|-------|----|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|------|
| 1, 2, | 7  | 5        | 40        | 8.0 | 38        | 7.6 | 95.0 |
| & 3   | 8  | 4        | 32        | 8.0 | 31        | 7.8 | 96.9 |
|       | 9  | 2        | 16        | 8.0 | 11        | 5.5 | 68.8 |
|       | 10 | 8        | 64        | 8.0 | 55        | 6.9 | 85.9 |
|       | 11 | 8        | 64        | 8.0 | 60        | 7.5 | 93.8 |
|       | 12 | 7        | 56        | 8.0 | 47        | 6.7 | 83.9 |
|       | 13 | 17       | 136       | 8.0 | 107       | 6.3 | 78.7 |
|       | 14 | 23       | 184       | 8.0 | 138       | 6.0 | 75.0 |
|       | 15 | 6        | 48        | 8.0 | 42        | 7.0 | 87.5 |
|       | 16 | 44       | 352       | 8.0 | 290       | 6.6 | 82.4 |
|       | 17 | 15       | 120       | 8.0 | 102       | 6.8 | 85.0 |
|       | 18 | 15       | 120       | 8.0 | 105       | 7.0 | 87.5 |
|       | 19 | 32       | 256       | 8.0 | 236       | 7.4 | 92.2 |
|       | 20 | <u>4</u> | <u>32</u> | 8.0 | <u>31</u> | 7.8 | 96.9 |
| Total |    | 190      | 1520      | 8.0 | 1293      | 6.8 | 85.1 |

---

NOTE: This table furnishes data for figure 11.

Table VII. Mean weight of young at birth, generations 10-17, classified according to litter series and to month

| Month | Litter series |       |       |       | Sum    | Mean |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|
|       | 1             | 2     | 3     | 4     |        |      |
| 1     | 4.82          | 4.73  | 4.72  | 4.80  | 19.07  | 4.77 |
| 2     | 5.09          | 4.78  | 4.82  | 4.96  | 19.65  | 4.91 |
| 3     | 4.91          | 4.97  | 4.67  | 4.68  | 19.23  | 4.81 |
| 4     | 4.84          | 5.01  | 4.73  | 4.70  | 19.28  | 4.82 |
| 5     | 4.75          | 4.83  | 4.89  | 4.66  | 19.13  | 4.78 |
| 6     | 4.90          | 4.98  | 4.66  | 4.80  | 19.34  | 4.84 |
| 7     | 4.93          | 4.79  | 5.00  | 4.89  | 19.61  | 4.90 |
| 8     | 4.99          | 4.88  | 4.96  | 5.06  | 19.89  | 4.97 |
| 9     | 4.95          | 5.11  | 4.58  | 4.60  | 19.24  | 4.81 |
| 10    | 4.82          | 5.04  | 5.17  | 4.77  | 19.80  | 4.95 |
| 11    | 4.66          | 4.84  | 5.06  | 4.39  | 18.95  | 4.74 |
| 12    | 4.60          | 4.69  | 4.87  | 4.96  | 19.12  | 4.78 |
| Sum   | 58.26         | 58.65 | 58.13 | 57.27 | 232.31 |      |
| Mean  | 4.86          | 4.89  | 4.84  | 4.77  |        | 4.84 |

Analysis of Variance

| Source of variation | Degrees of freedom | Sum of squares | Mean square |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Total               | 47                 | 1.2153         |             |
| Months              | 11                 | 0.2555         | .02323      |
| Litter series       | 3                  | 0.0847         | .02823      |
| Error               | 33                 | 0.8751         | .02652      |

Table VIII. Mean weight of young at birth classified according to litter series and to generation

| Generation | Litter series |       |       | Sum    | Mean  |
|------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|            | 1             | 2     | 3     |        |       |
|            | gm.           | gm.   | gm.   |        |       |
| 6          | 5.71          | 5.50  | 5.00  | 16.21  | 5.403 |
| 7          | 5.11          | 5.24  | 4.90  | 15.25  | 5.083 |
| 8          | 4.94          | 4.83  | 4.61  | 14.38  | 4.793 |
| 9          | 4.86          | 5.05  | 4.65  | 14.56  | 4.853 |
| 10         | 4.67          | 4.70  | 4.70  | 14.07  | 4.690 |
| 11         | 4.70          | 4.70  | 4.88  | 14.28  | 4.760 |
| 12         | 4.83          | 4.81  | 4.84  | 14.48  | 4.827 |
| 13         | 4.90          | 4.78  | 4.77  | 14.45  | 4.817 |
| 14         | 4.80          | 4.81  | 4.86  | 14.47  | 4.823 |
| 15         | 4.66          | 4.77  | 4.80  | 14.23  | 4.743 |
| 16         | 4.89          | 4.90  | 4.92  | 14.71  | 4.903 |
| 17         | 5.14          | 5.18  | 5.00  | 15.32  | 5.107 |
| 18         | 5.01          | 4.77  | 4.80  | 14.58  | 4.860 |
| 19         | 5.16          | 5.12  | 5.02  | 15.30  | 5.100 |
| 20         | 5.00          | 5.00  | 5.00  | 15.00  | 5.000 |
| Sum        | 74.38         | 74.16 | 72.75 | 221.29 |       |
| Mean       | 4.959         | 4.944 | 4.850 |        | 4.918 |

Analysis of Variance

| Source of variation | Degrees of freedom | Sum of squares | Mean square |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Total               | 44                 | 2.0604         |             |
| Generations         | 14                 | 1.4899         | .1064**     |
| Litter series       | 2                  | .1043          | .05215      |
| Error               | 28                 | .4662          | .01665      |

Table IX. Mean weight of young at 21 days of age, generations 10-17, classified according to litter series and to month

| Month | Litter series |       |       |       | Sum    | Mean  |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|       | 1             | 2     | 3     | 4     |        |       |
|       | gm.           | gm.   | gm.   | gm.   |        |       |
| 1     | 29.0          | 29.4  | 30.0  | 29.0  | 117.4  | 29.35 |
| 2     | 30.3          | 28.4  | 30.9  | 34.5  | 124.1  | 31.02 |
| 3     | 29.5          | 29.5  | 29.1  | 32.0  | 120.1  | 30.02 |
| 4     | 29.2          | 32.9  | 30.5  | 31.0  | 123.6  | 30.90 |
| 5     | 30.0          | 31.8  | 31.9  | 32.2  | 125.9  | 31.48 |
| 6     | 28.4          | 31.6  | 31.9  | 33.9  | 125.8  | 31.45 |
| 7     | 30.9          | 31.3  | 33.2  | 35.3  | 130.7  | 32.68 |
| 8     | 29.2          | 31.4  | 31.7  | 33.9  | 126.2  | 31.55 |
| 9     | 29.3          | 30.4  | 29.1  | 37.8  | 126.6  | 31.65 |
| 10    | 28.4          | 29.8  | 31.3  | 28.8  | 118.3  | 29.58 |
| 11    | 26.8          | 29.7  | 40.3  | 30.2  | 127.0  | 31.75 |
| 12    | 28.7          | 28.2  | 30.3  | 29.0  | 116.2  | 29.05 |
| Sum   | 349.7         | 364.4 | 380.2 | 387.6 | 1481.9 |       |
| Mean  | 29.14         | 30.37 | 31.68 | 32.30 |        | 30.87 |

Analysis of Variance

| Source of variation | Degrees of freedom | Sum of squares | Mean square |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Total               | 47                 | 292.7748       |             |
| Months              | 11                 | 55.3773        | 5.034       |
| Litter series       | 3                  | 71.3623        | 23.787**    |
| Error               | 33                 | 166.0352       | 5.031       |

Table X. Mean weight of young at 28 days of age, generations 10-20, classified according to litter series and to month

| Month | Litter series |       |        | Sum    | Mean  |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
|       | 1             | 2     | 3      |        |       |
|       | gm.           | gm.   | gm.    |        |       |
| 1     | 44.8          | 51.7  | 47.9   | 144.4  | 48.1  |
| 2     | 48.7          | 54.3  | 52.5   | 155.5  | 51.8  |
| 3     | 46.7          | 49.1  | 49.6   | 145.4  | 48.5  |
| 4     | 44.0          | 51.7  | 46.1   | 141.8  | 47.3  |
| 5     | 46.5          | 49.8  | 52.4   | 148.7  | 49.6  |
| 6     | 45.7          | 52.2  | 50.2   | 148.1  | 49.4  |
| 7     | 50.5          | 51.6  | (49.8) | 151.9  | 50.6  |
| 8     | 47.5          | 49.9  | 64.7   | 162.1  | 54.0  |
| 9     | 46.9          | 47.1  | 46.9   | 140.9  | 47.0  |
| 10    | 46.4          | 48.2  | 48.4   | 143.0  | 47.7  |
| 11    | 44.9          | 49.1  | 51.9   | 145.9  | 48.6  |
| 12    | 50.2          | 48.8  | 53.8   | 152.8  | 50.9  |
| Sum   | 562.8         | 603.5 | 614.2  | 1780.5 |       |
| Mean  | 46.90         | 50.29 | 51.18  |        | 49.46 |

Analysis of Variance

| Source of variation | Degrees of freedom | Sum of squares | Mean square |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Total               | 35                 | 475.5275       |             |
| Months              | 11                 | 143.3675       | 13.033      |
| Litter series       | 2                  | 122.5817       | 61.29*      |
| Error               | 22                 | 209.5783       | 9.526       |

Note: Figure in parentheses represents the mean for the litter, which was used to supply the missing figure.



Table XI. Mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age classified according to litter series and to month

| Month | Litter series |       |        | Sum   | Mean  |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
|       | 1             | 2     | 3      |       |       |
| 1     | 14.7          | 17.7  | 17.8   | 50.2  | 16.73 |
| 2     | 17.3          | 15.9  | 15.2   | 48.4  | 16.13 |
| 3     | 17.0          | 16.3  | 17.4   | 50.7  | 16.90 |
| 4     | 15.6          | 17.4  | 16.7   | 49.7  | 16.57 |
| 5     | 15.7          | 16.7  | 18.9   | 51.3  | 17.10 |
| 6     | 14.5          | 17.0  | 16.4   | 47.9  | 15.97 |
| 7     | 14.9          | 15.3  | (16.7) | 46.9  | 15.63 |
| 8     | 14.8          | 16.2  | 14.8   | 45.8  | 15.27 |
| 9     | 15.4          | 16.2  | 14.3   | 45.9  | 15.30 |
| 10    | 14.1          | 16.8  | 16.7   | 47.6  | 15.87 |
| 11    | 15.1          | 16.0  | 18.5   | 49.6  | 16.53 |
| 12    | 16.1          | 15.3  | 16.8   | 48.2  | 16.07 |
| Sum   | 185.2         | 196.8 | 200.2  | 582.2 |       |
| Mean  | 15.43         | 16.40 | 16.68  |       | 16.17 |

Analysis of Variance

| Source of variation | Degrees of freedom | Sum of squares | Mean square |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Total               | 35                 | 48.4922        |             |
| Months              | 11                 | 12.0322        | 1.0938      |
| Litter series       | 2                  | 10.3089        | 5.1544*     |
| Error               | 22                 | 26.1511        | 1.1887      |

Table XII. Mean gain in weight of young from 4-17 days of age classified according to litter series and to generation

| Genera-<br>tion | Litter series |       |        | Sum   | Mean  |
|-----------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
|                 | 1             | 2     | 3      |       |       |
|                 | gm.           | gm.   | gm.    |       |       |
| 12              | (15.4)        | 16.2  | 17.0   | 48.6  | 16.20 |
| 13              | 13.0          | 15.6  | 17.2   | 45.8  | 15.27 |
| 14              | 14.1          | 15.3  | 16.0   | 45.4  | 15.13 |
| 15              | 15.3          | 15.9  | 16.5   | 47.7  | 15.90 |
| 16              | 16.5          | 17.1  | (16.7) | 50.3  | 16.77 |
| 17              | 15.3          | 17.0  | 16.8   | 49.1  | 16.37 |
| 18              | 16.3          | 16.8  | 17.3   | 50.4  | 16.80 |
| 19              | 14.8          | 16.1  | (16.7) | 47.6  | 15.87 |
| Sum             | 120.7         | 130.0 | 134.2  | 384.9 |       |
| Mean            | 15.09         | 16.25 | 16.78  |       | 16.04 |

Analysis of Variance

| Source of<br>variation | Degrees of<br>freedom | Sum of<br>squares | Mean<br>square |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Total                  | 23                    | 25.2562           |                |
| Generations            | 7                     | 8.1229            | 1.1604*        |
| Litter series          | 2                     | 11.9324           | 5.9662**       |
| Error                  | 14                    | 5.2009            | .37149         |

Table XIII. Mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, classified according to litter series and to months, grouped

| Month   | Litter 1 |       | Litter 2 |       | Litter 3 |       | Sum    |       | Mean gain |         |
|---------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|
|         | Number   | Gain  | Number   | Gain  | Number   | Gain  | Number | Gain  | Coded     | Decoded |
| 11-4    | 48       | 3000  | 60       | 3470  | 43       | 2465  | 151    | 8935  | 59.17     | 9.17    |
| 5-10    | 57       | 3139  | 77       | 4153  | 17       | 947   | 151    | 8219  | 54.43     | 4.43    |
| Sum     | 105      | 6139  | 137      | 7603  | 60       | 3412  | 302    | 17154 |           |         |
| Mean    |          | 58.47 |          | 55.50 |          | 56.87 |        |       | 56.80     |         |
| Decoded |          | 8.47  |          | 5.50  |          | 6.87  |        |       |           | 6.80    |

Analysis of Variance

| Source of variation | Degree of freedom | Sum of squares | Mean square |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Total               | 301               | 25162.0795     |             |
| Seasons             | 1                 | 1697.5365      | 1697.54**   |
| Litter series       | 2                 | 524.7647       | 262.382*    |
| Error               | 298               | 22939.7783     | 76.9791     |

Table XIV. Analysis of variance of mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, classified according to litter series and to generation within litters, months 11-4

| Source of variation        | Degrees of freedom | Sum of squares | Mean square |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Total                      | 150                | 9501.52        |             |
| Litters                    | 2                  | 785.75         | 392.88**    |
| Generations within litters | 16                 | 1033.03        | 64.56       |
| Error                      | 132                | 7682.74        | 58.20       |

Table XV. Analysis of variance of mean gain in weight of mother from 4th-17th day of lactation, classified according to litter series and to generation within litters, months 5-10

| Source of variation        | Degrees of freedom | Sum of squares | Mean square |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Total                      | 150                | 13963.02       |             |
| Litters                    | 2                  | 94.89          | 47.44       |
| Generations within litters | 12                 | 2128.86        | 177.40*     |
| Error                      | 136                | 11739.27       | 86.32       |

Note: The classification, "Generations within litters" was necessary because of missing data for certain generations within each litter of the series.